

CEAT

annual **2010-11** 

# Excelleration

## Forward-looking statements

In this Annual Report, we have disclosed forward-looking information to enable investors to comprehend our prospects and take investment decisions. This report and other statements - written and oral - that we periodically make contain forward-looking statements that set out anticipated results based on the management's plans and assumptions. We have tried wherever possible to identify such statements by using words such as 'anticipate', 'estimate', 'expects', 'projects', 'intends', 'plans', 'believes', and words of similar substance in connection with any

We cannot guarantee that these forward-looking statements will be realised, although we believe we have been prudent in assumptions. The achievements of results are subject to risks, uncertainties, and even inaccurate assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialise, or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from those anticipated, estimated, or projected. Readers should keep this in mind. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

# vroom!

Attendance Slip and Proxy Form are enclosed at the end of this report.

| 02 Company Snapshot08 Excelleration<br>16 Operational Breakthroughs of 2010-11  | 14 Financial Highlights                                  |
|---|--|
| STRATEGIC REVIEW  17 Strategies to Stay Ahead18 Meeting Custo 22 Branding Strategies24 Corporate Social   | mer Demands20 innovation in Services<br>Responsibilities |
| STATUTORY REPORTS  26 Corporate Information 27 Notice 40 Management Discussion and Analysis 52  | 30 Directors' Report<br>Corporate Governance Report      |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  69 Standalone Financials103 Consolidated Financials103 Consolidated Financials103 Consolidated Financials103 Consolidated Financials103 Consolidated Financials | ancials  |

# SEE Excelleration

Can excellence and acceleration converge?

Can technology and human ingenuity extend the limits of the 'possible'?

Can collective dynamism and youthfulness drive momentum in business and life?

At CEAT, the answer is an emphatic 'yes'.
Welcome to perpetual motion.

For nearly five decades, we have traversed challenging roads to expand our presence in the pational and international markets, on the strength of our product innovation and deep sustamer centricity. Our customer delivery model revolves around a futuristic formula, excelleration, Putting it simply, accelerated delivery of excellence.

Product innovation, at CEAT starts with a deep customer insight and a keen understanding of the global markets. This is supported by a culture that encourages employees to respond nimbly with new ideas to solve varied customer challenges. As perfectionists, we value the role of technological

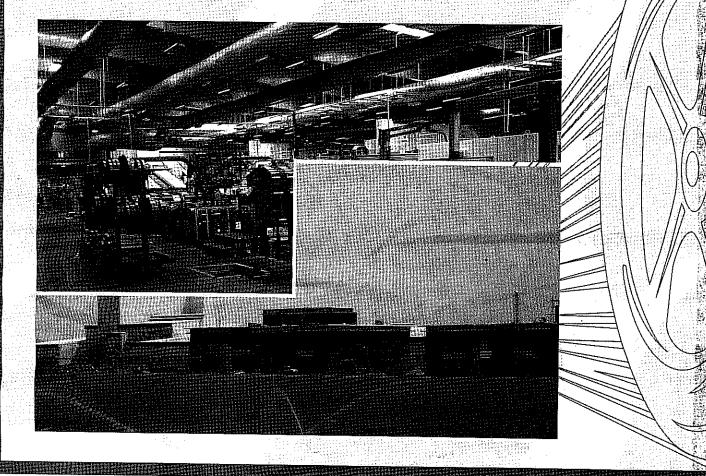
brilliance and innovation in our industry: concurrently, we have a deep regard for teamwork and staming.

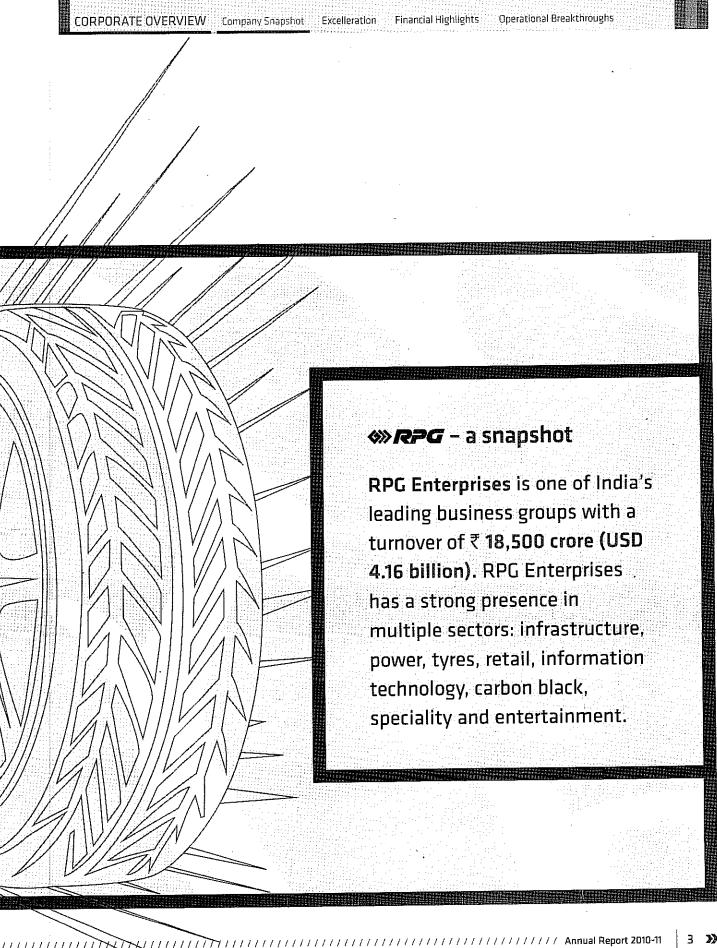
We have been all-weather friends of our customers across multiple roads; and yet road friction and fatigue has not corroded our vouthful confidence and dynamism to grow. We are unrelenting in our growth approach: gaining access to new customers and markets globally; enriching products portfolip: enhancing quality benchmarks through investments in research and development; and extending our brand recall and respect in all spheres of life.

Today, CEAT is more than a global brand for tyres, tubes and flaps. It represents the courage and confidence of young indians to help create a better india and a humane world.

# Company Section of the Section of th

CEAT brand stands for superior quality and durability, so that our customers can have a hassle-free ride, even on the roads less travelled.







To be amongst the Most profitable tyre companies in India by 2016 through: Market leadership in select categories in India and market leadership in significant countries outside india.



# Core Values

ि Challenger 🔝 Aspiration-led 🛒 Integrity

Result obsession

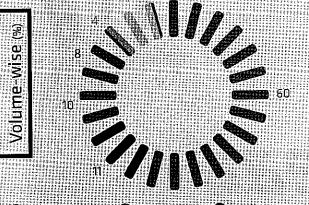
# EBOOL



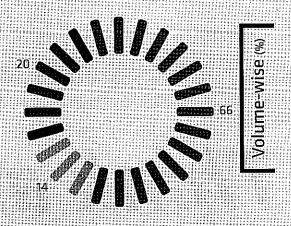
CEAT offers the widest range of tyres to all user segments and manufactures world-class tyres for all Indian vehicles comprising: Heavy-duty trucks and buses Light commercial vehicles (LCV) **Earthmovers Forklifts** Tractors **Trailers** Cars and Jeeps Motorcycles and scooters

**Auto-rickshaws** 

# Seament-wise (5) Product distribution



- Trucks and Buses
  - 2-3 wheelers
- Light Commercial Vehicles
- Farm: 🗱 Gay/ Jeep 😘 Off the Road and Industrial Vehicles

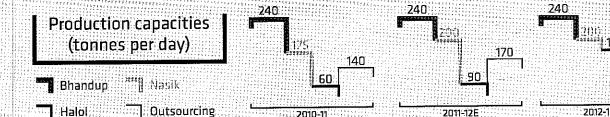


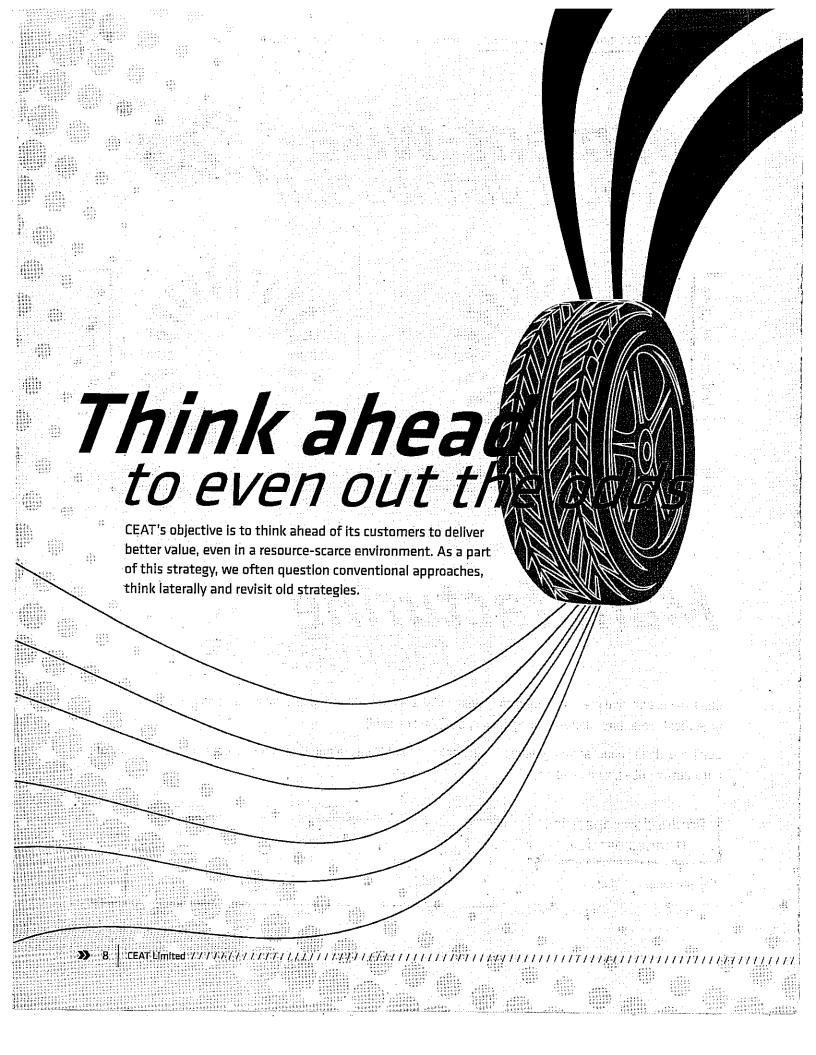
Réplacement 😂 DEM 🕒 Exports

# Manufacturing facilities

CEAT owns two tyre manufacturing facilities in Maharashtra (Bhandup and Nasik) and has also set up a greenfield radial tyre manufacturing facility at Gujarat (Halol).

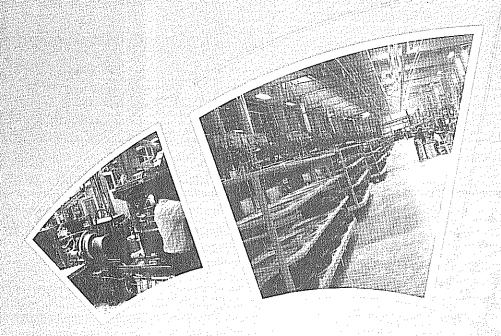
CEAT has three manufacturing plants in Sri Lanka in Joint Venture and it also outsources certain amount of automotive tubes, tyres and flaps:



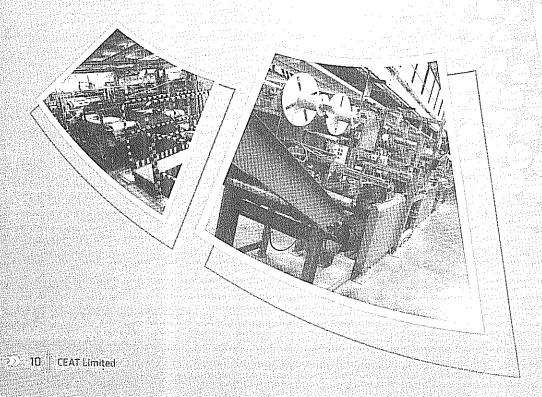


- Opposed to conventional thinking, micro focus sometimes yields mega benefits. We take a minute look at every aspect of the organisation for opportunities to get better. Each and every process and product at CEAT is approved by appropriate certification. CEAT is India's first organisation to get the ISO/TS 16949:2002 certification by the International Automotive Task Force (IATF) and Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association. This certification ensures quality management and a smooth supply chain, minimising anomalies and wastage.
- CEAT's advanced technology leverage and high-end research and development enhance the on-road pleasure of end customers. The tyres are tested for best endurance and performance, and are accredited by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR).
- For CEAT, customers are more than product buyers; they are also part of the society we live and cherish. Our 'Be idiotsafe' campaign enhances awareness on road safety and helps create a mass movement against unsafe road conditions created by rash drivers. CEAT bike tyres 'with superior grip' are positioned as a part of this pervasive campaign against 'road idiots'.
- The 'Be Idiotsafe' advertisement was ranked as the fourth best advertisement by rediffmall after Vodafone, Volkswagen and Cadbury's.

  Besides, CEAT Cricket rating enjoys wide acceptance, reinforcing the brand globally.



- In order to enhance visibility significantly, the organisation is focusing on capacity enhancement of its current manufacturing units in India. Besides, the Halol plant in Gujarat has also commenced operation. The plant's advanced technology will help enhance the production of radial tyres, which has an immense market potential.
- We have also acquired the CEAT brand from Pirelli & C. SpA for 9 million Euro. The acquisition will help CEAT enter new markets, such as Latin America, Europe and the US in the radial tyre segment. Further, it allows CEAT to outsource tyres from any country under the CEAT brand.



#### i National Principal Communication (National Communication Communication

# 

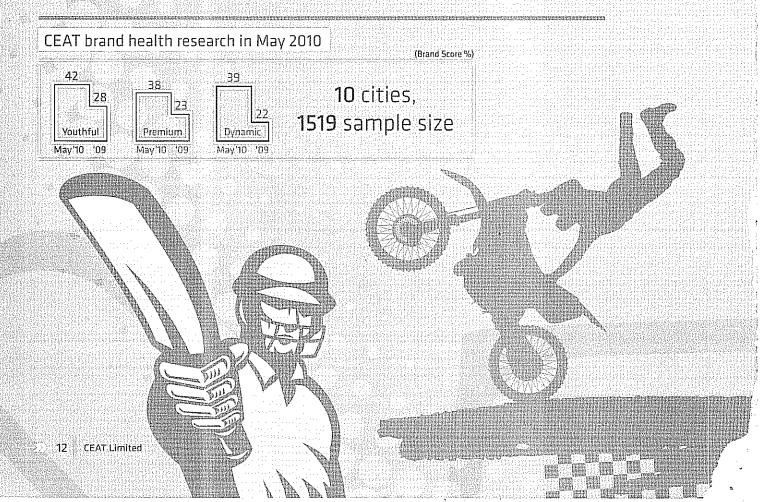
Our business approach is to formulate a sessible growth strategy, consolidate resources and evolve a deficked business model by closely monitoring internal efficiencies and market factors.

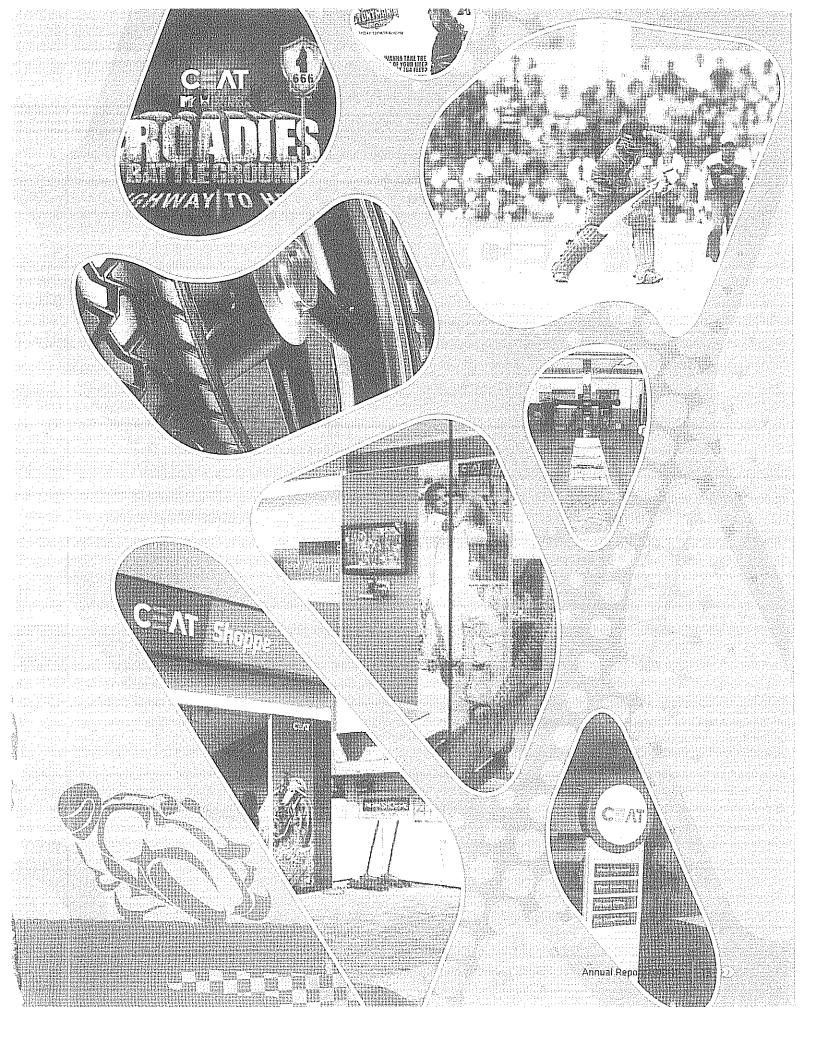
# Racing ahead with 57.00 Supplies to the control of the control of

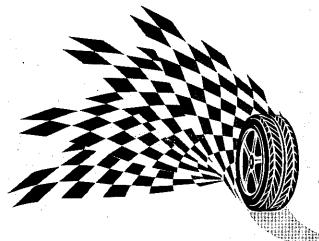
CEAT is all about strength and vigour and this reflected in our differentiated branding, targeting the young population, who represent India's driving force.

- We sponsor multiple youth-focused television programmes (MTV Roadies, MTV Roadies Battle Ground, MTV Stunt Mania and *Khatron Ke Khilad*) to make the brand relevant to Indian Youth, who comprise around 50% of the population. This differentiated branding has enabled CEAT to gain enhanced eye share and higher recall in India.

  Besides, CEAT's long association with cricket has endeared it to a cricket-obsessed nation like India, and even to the young people of other cricket-loving nations globally.
- CEAT's dynamism is also reflected in its employee profile. The average employee age is around 36 years; and if we consider the age of trainees it is only 32. Adequate emphasis is laid to the training and development of each employee in the organisation, and a vibrant culture of continuous learning keeps the professionals young at heart.



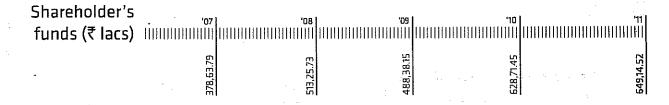




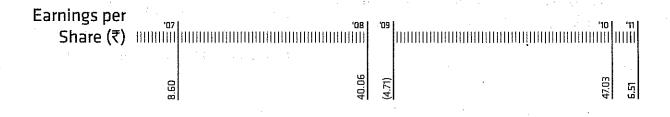
# Financial Highlights

| Total Income<br>(₹ lacs) | '07 I            | 2,352,50.18 == 6<br>== 6<br>== 6<br>2,415,61.92 == 6 | 2,849,61.12 == d | 3,529,14.53 ==================================== |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| EBIDTA<br>(₹ lacs)       | 1,52,40.65 == 9, | 287,24,04 ===================================        | 937.7.1.08       | 90.28  |
| PBT<br>(₹ lacs)          | '07 I            | 197.31.04 80.  |                  | 238,99.65 ====================================   |

| PAT.     | in 7     | too       | 09         | ın I      | 111 1    |
|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| (₹ lacs) | '70'<br> | BO        |            |           | mii      |
|          | 39,24.85 | 148,60.44 | (15,11,16) | 161,04.15 | 22,28.33 |









# Operational breakthroughs of 2010-11

Expanded capacity at the Nasik plant by over Piloted the **new-age CEAT Shoppe**, 1000 tonnes per month to enhance the tyre retailing experience Commenced the first phase of **production** Launched highly effective of radial tyres at Halol, Gujarat advertisement campaigns: Gross Rating Point (GRP) of first campaign is 1000; Cricket World Cup campaign generated 800 GRP; smart leverage of digital platform Acquired the global rights of the CEAT to connect with youth brand from Pirelli & C. SpA for 9 million Euro (₹ 55 crore) Enhanced rural visibility and channel Introduced India's first tractor tyre, meant expansion: 750 dealers were especially for rice field application appointed in the rural markets in the third and fourth quarters of 2010-11 Launched India Road Achieved elevated productivity levels, a Transportation Awards, first of result of organisational initiatives, such as its kind in the Indian automobile industry, to Total Quality Management in recognise and honour high-performing truck the entire workforce fleet and logistics companies for their innovations



## New product development

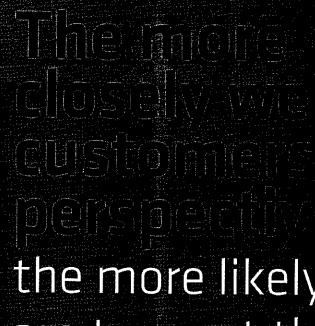
New product development is driven by two objectives: keep pace with competition and improve the existing product range; and develop innovative products to elevate industry standards

CEAT: believes: in comprehensive innovation encompassing products, processes, services communications and channels. Therefore, new product development regulres considerable understanding of the customer requirement and their feedback. The product managers are trained regularly to understand and observe the customers, dealers and vendors. Besides research agendies, like ACNielson are also involved to conduct surveys: Critically, a new product development includes the following processes:

- 🗝 :: Customer Input
- Product development
- In-house testing
- On-field testine
- Corrections
- Commercial production and market introduction

To elevate development of design capabilities, CEAT uses the above tools in their R&D Centre

- CATIA and Unigraphics software for 3D modelling
- → ABACUS and Hypermesh software for finite element modelling
- PLM to integrate all aspects of the product from customer inputs to product performance



the more likely we are to meet their demands

iCidistropijaiEn designistichen ist diniSponen aus eine en et en d Guderinists schähligen, bezoegt Genharg den den einen auch Diensgrieffalliste eine Guderligteren, CCE din diesestropieren bar-Bellierklige generaluren:

# 'Aayushmaan' R2-the 'Rice special' tractor real tyre: first of its kind in the country

# Customer requirements...

- Should avoid slippage of tractors in the
- Should not burn more fuel in muddy fields during harvesting
- Should not be pierced and punctured by different plant stubs like sugarcane

# ...have been addressed in Aayushmaan

# Direct advantages

- The tyres don't get stuck in the wet soil
- The farmer can puddle more acres at the same time, thus increasing productivity
- Saves fuel for tractor owner
- **≈**a Better crop yield

# LCV Buland Series

## Customer needs...

- Longevity, reliability and economic price
- Should not wear off early
- Should take maximum time without bursting
- Smooth journey

## ...have catalysed the development of LUG XL and MIL XL RIB

# Direct advantages

- → Wonder Bead for high-load carrying capacity
- Wider tread width for higher mileage
- Continuous shoulder rib to withstand heavy strains at
- ETC system to absorb shock and provide a smooth ride

# Truck PRO series

## Customer demands...

- High mileage at high load
- High mileage at high speed
- No failure with super-heavy load

# ...have spearheaded the development of MILE XL PRO and LUG XL PRO

## Direct advantages

- High load carrying capacity
- Higher surface contact
- Survives high service contact
- Excellent initial mileage
- High fuel efficiency

# Innovation in motor cycle tyres

Blking on city roads can be a dangerous affair. If we encounter jay walkers and careless drivers. CEAT introduced the premium Gripp series to deal with the frequent problems faced by the bikers on road. In the current fiscal, it has completed the Gripp range across key sizes, Besides, it has launched Milaze and Zoom patterns in select sizes and a special tyre for mud terrain for Hero Honda.

## Direct advantages

- Excellent grip and free rolling of tyre
- Excellent water pumping even while cornering
- Maximum leaning at corners and stability at high speed
- High grip on wet and dry surfaces

Innovation in **Services** for enhanced customer engagement

# **CEAT Tyre Retread Centre**

Spiralling rubber prices made it imperative for truck owners to seek new ways to get the most out of the old tyre. Retreads are significantly cheaper than new tyres. CEAT has developed its own brand of treads to provide high quality retread to the truck owners through the CEAT Tyre Retread Centres (CTRC).

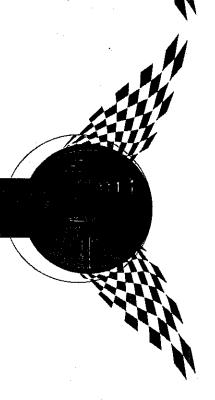
The CTRCs will be having an agreement with CEAT for retreading of trucks, buses and LCV tyres for customers. The Pre-cured CEAT Tread Rubber belts as well as the allied materials – Bonding Gum and Black Vulcanising Cement (BVC) – will be provided to CTRCs, whereby the CTRCs will use only CEAT treads and raw materials for tyre retreading.

CEAT is focusing on a pan-India presence for CTRCs, with an initial target of launching 90 Tyre Retread Centres by the end of FY11-12. In terms of Pre-cured Tread Rubber (PCTR) volume, it aims to achieve sales of around 140 tonnes by the end of this fiscal.

# **CEAT Hub & CEAT Shoppe**

To provide a platform for direct customer interaction and offer quality products and services, CEAT has launched a one-stop tyre shop called CEAT HUB (for Truck and LCV tyres) and CEAT Shoppe (for passenger cars). These retail outlets act as a suitable platform to attract new customers, and also exert control over distribution networks.

The number of Hubs has increased to 335 in the current year, compared with 265 in the previous year. Similarly, the number of CEAT Shoppes is expected to touch 200, including those in Tier II and Tier III cities.



# **CEAT PRO**

To empower the fleet owners with access of information and resources, CEAT launched its knowledge series - CEAT PRO. High level representatives from logistics, finance, HR, commercial vehicle and other related sectors address a variety of issues, such as driver training and shortage, new technologies, controlling credit to manage business and developing a platform to charge better rates for minimising acquisition cost.

In the past 20 months, CEAT PRO has covered 58 cities and benefited 4250 transporters, enjoying wide media publicity.

# The Dealer Portal

For improved communication between dealers and the Company, CEAT has launched a web interface on January 1, 2011. A unique user ID and password is provided to each business partner, enabling first-hand information access of dealers' Statement of Accounts with the Company, their claim status, their invoice-wise sales, and their Credit/ Debit Notes. The dealer portal also provides updates about discounts, schemes and new product launch details and alerts on price hikes and roll backs.



# **Branding** strategies



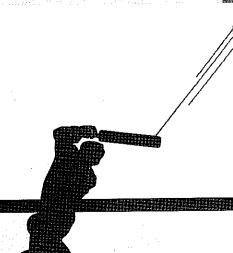
# Be Idiotsafe Campaign

The Above The Line (ATL) campaign in bike tyre category had two bursts of 800+ GRPs in the pan India target group. It has created high impact during the ICC Cricket World Cup, 2011. The digital association with the campaign engaged 77,000+ fans on facebook and 250,000+ visitors on www.beidiotsafe.com website. It was further supported by Below The Line (BTL) campaign at Cafe Coffee Day outlets, hoardings and Point of Sales deployments.



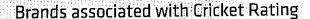
# **India Road Transportation Awards**

To recognise the transporters who have contributed immensely to India's growth story and to set a benchmark of excellence in the industry, CEAT organises the India Road Transportation Awards. The IRTA 2010 was a resounding success with direct participation of over 7000 eligible fleet owners. It reinforced our brand visibility and facilitated the sharing of industry knowledge and enhanced customer satisfaction.

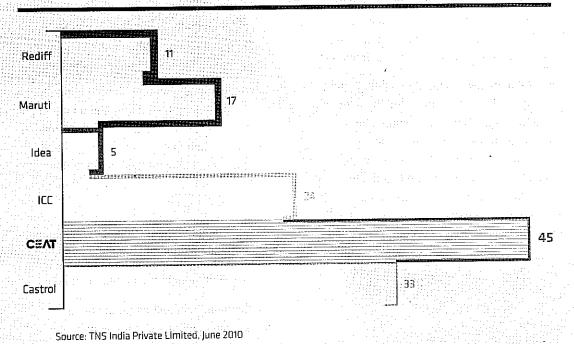


## **CEAT Cricket Rating**

CEAT is one of the top five brands associated with cricket. The CEAT International Cricket Rating System was formulated with direct intervention of cricketing legends (Clive Llyod, Ian Chappel and Sunil Gavaskar), and today the CCR is highly respected among the cricket fans globally. Furthermore, tie-up with Neo for the whole year for Asia Cup, TOI score card and points tally branding during IPL and T20 World Cup created a strong footprint for CEAT in the international cricketing space.



(Brand Recall %)



# Spirited ventures o o

At RPG Group CSR is not a random list. We embrace responsibility for the Company's actions and encourage positive impact through core business operations. Our deliberate promotion and inclusion of public interest seeks to honour the 'triple bottom line': people, planet and profit. This culture is reflected notably at CEAT.

The year-round stakeholder priorities at CEAT cover workplace, community, and environment. Through our social programmes, we strengthen our ties with the people we touch.

From the various activities CEAT conducted during the last one year, we pick some that reflect our values and bear direct significance to the society.

# **Environment**

Sustainability or 'triple bottom line' is incomplete without active efforts to preserve nature's elements and conserve natural resources.

CEAT commemorated World Environment
Day at the Bhandup Plant by distributing
badges, organising art competitions for
employee children, tree plantation and a
screening of the documentary The
Inconvenient Truth. CFL distribution
cells were also set up for employees
so they could switch to energy conserving
Illumination at highly subsidised prices.

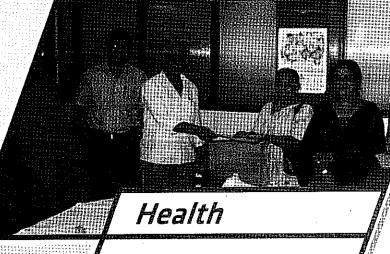
They say it is always in season for the old to learn. The trick is to bring home the learning. CEAT organises workshops, government certified training programmes, and conducts skill-building sessions.

→ Workshop by LIC for employees on financial planning

Skills development for women employees

assistant wiremen and basic electricians to improve employability

Tailoring classes to empower women



Healthcare and awareness are constant initiatives on the CEAT CSR cell calendar.

We organised multiple health checkups for employees. These included bone density tests, thyroid examination, eyes and ENT checks and a bone densitometry camp.

Blood donation and yoga camps were also organised for employees. Apart from these, to create awareness on various aspects of health, we observed the World Heart Day to create awareness about cardiac ailments, World No-Tobacco Day to bring to fore the ill effects of tobacco, gutkha and cigarette smoking and World AIDS Day.

CEAT also supports underprivileged cancer patients with monetary aid, to which our employees contribute generously.

At CEAT, we believe today's children will to the line of enterprising endeavours of tomorrow. We have adopted the Gyananubhava Vidyalaya at Karjat. Through the year, we celebrated Teachers' day, and conducted sessions on domestic and general safety, pollution and its control, art of living, yoga and health and hygiene.

We also celebrated Senior Citizens' day with Runanubandh, a get together for the elderly of the community where we had organised entertainment and felicitations for all attendees.

Children of employees and the community were engaged in an art and craft workshop during their Diwali break.



# Corporate Information

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

R. P. GOENKA Chairman

H. V. GOENKA Vice Chairman

PARAS K. CHOWDHARY Managing Director

ANANT VARDHAN GOENKA Deputy Managing Director

**VINAY BANSAL** 

A. C. CHOKSEY

5. DORESWAMY

MAHESH S. GUPTA

HAIGREVE KHAITAN

BANSI S. MEHTA

HARI L. MUNDRA

K. R. PODAR

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

HARI L. MUNDRA Chairman

S. DORESWAMY Member

MAHESH S. GUPTA Member

#### SHAREHOLDERS/INVESTORS **GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE**

MAHESH S. GUPTA Chairman

PARAS K. CHOWDHARY Member

S. DORESWAMY Member

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

H. N. SINGH RAJPOOT

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

463, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 030.

#### **PLANTS**

Village Road, Bhandup, Mumbai - 400 078.

82, MIDC, Industrial Estate. Satour, Nasik 422 007.

Village Gate Muvala, Halol, Panchmahal, Gujarat 389 350.

#### **LEGAL ADVISORS**

Mulla & Mulla and Craige, Blunt & Caroe

#### **AUDITORS**

N. M. RAIJI & CO.

#### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER** AGENTS

#### **TSR DARASHAW LIMITED**

6-10, Haji Moosa Patrawala Industrial Estate, 20, Dr. E. Moses Road, Worll, Mumbai - 400 011.

#### **BANKERS**

BANK OF BARODA

**BANK OF INDIA** 

CORPORATION BANK

EXIM BANK

**ICICI BANK LIMITED** 

INDIAN BANK

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA

STATE BANK OF INDIA

THE KARNATAKA BANK LIMITED

**UCO BANK** 

YES BANK LIMITED

Directors' Report





NOTICE is hereby given that the fifty-second Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at Ravindra Natya Mandir, P. L. Deshpande Maharashtra Kala Academy, Sayani Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400 025, on Friday, August 26, 2011 at 3.30 p.m. to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011 and Profit and Loss Account for the financial year ended on that date, the Report of the Auditors thereon and the Report of the Directors.
- 2. To declare dividend on Equity shares.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. H. V. Goenka who retires by rotation and, being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. S. Doreswamy who retires by rotation and, being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Bansi S. Mehta who retires by rotation and, being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.
- 6. To appoint Messrs N. M. Raiji & Co., as Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting to the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS**

7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution.

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Vinay Bansal, who was appointed as a Director of the Company with effect from July 24, 2009 in the casual vacancy caused due to the demise of Mr. M. A. Bakre, and who holds office under the provisions of Section 262 of the Companies Act, 1956 upto the date of this Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director and who is eligible for appointment, be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company whose term of office shall be liable to retirement by rotation."

#### NOTES

- a) A member entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and the proxy need not be a member.
- b) The instrument appointing the proxy should, however, be deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than forty-eight hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- c) Members are requested to kindly refer the Chapter on Corporate Governance Report in the Annual Report for the information in respect of re-appointment/appointment of Directors, under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Out of the Directors seeking re-appointment, only Mr. H. V. Goenka holds 13,932 equity shares in the Company.
- d) Mr. H. V. Goenka is the father of Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka, Deputy Managing Director of the Company and the son of Dr. R. P. Goenka, the Chairman of the Company. None of the other Directors seeking re-appointment is related to any member of the Board of Directors or to any Management Personnel.

- e) The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company shall be closed from Friday, August 12, 2011 to Friday, August 26, 2011 (both days inclusive).
- f) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956, dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2004, which remained unclaimed or unpaid for the period of seven years will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Members who have not encashed their dividend warrant(s) so far for the financial year ended March 31, 2004 or any subsequent financial years are requested to make their claims to the office of our Registrar and Transfer Agents, TSR Darashaw Limited (Formerly Tata Share Registry Limited), 6-10, Haji Moosa Patrawala Industrial Estate, 20, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400 011. It may also be noted that once the unclaimed dividend is transferred to IEPF, as above, no claim shall lie in respect thereof. The dividend for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2004, if not claimed, will be transferred to the aforesaid account on or after October 4, 2011.
- g) For the convenience of the Members and for proper conduct of the Meeting, entry to the place of the Meeting will be regulated by the Attendance Slip, which is annexed to the Proxy Form. Members are requested to affix their signature at the place provided on the Attendance Slip and hand it over at the entrance.
- h) Members can avail of the nomination facility, under Section 109A of the Companies Act, 1956 by filing Form No.2B with the Company. Blank forms will be supplied on request.
- i) If any of the members are holding shares in the same name or in the same order of names, under different folios, then
  members are requested to notify the same to TSR Darashaw Limited at 6-10, Haji Moosa Patrawala Industrial Estate, 20,
  Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400 011 for consolidation of their shareholding into a single folio.
- j) Members are requested to notify immediately any change of address:
  - To their Depository Participants (DPs) in respect of their shares held in demat form, and
  - To TSR Darashaw Limited at 6-10, Haji Moosa Patrawala Industrial Estate, 20, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai
     400 011, in case of the shares being held in physical form.
- k) In case the Mailing Address mentioned on this Annual Report is without a PINCODE, Members are requested to kindly inform their PINCODE to the Company's Register and Transfer Agent at their address mentioned above.
- I) As per Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) bearing nos. 17/2011 and 18/2011 dated April 21, 2011 and April 29, 2011 respectively, members holding shares in dematerialised form are requested to register their email addresses with their Depository Participant (DP) and members holding shares in physical form are requested to register their email addresses with the Company at investors@ceat.in or with the Registrar and Transfer Agents viz. TSR Darashaw Limited at csg-green@tsrdarashaw.com.

Under the Authority of the Board of Directors

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

H. N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary

Registered office: 463, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 030



# Annexure to the Notice

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT pursuant to Section 173(2) of the Companies Act, 1956.

- In terms of Section 173 of the Companies Act, 1956, the following explanatory statement sets out all the material facts relating to Item No. 7 of the accompanying Notice dated May 2, 2011.
- 2. Item No. 7

At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on July 24, 2009. Mr. Vinay Bansal was appointed as a Director in Casual Vacancy with effect from July 24, 2009 caused due to the demise of Mr. M. A. Bakre, Director of the Company, in terms of Section 262 of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company has received a notice along with a deposit of ₹ 500/- as required by Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, from a member proposing Mr. Bansal for his appointment as a Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation.

The Board of Directors recommends the appointment of Mr. Bansal as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation. None of the Directors except Mr. Vinay Bansal is deemed to be concerned with or interested in the above resolution.

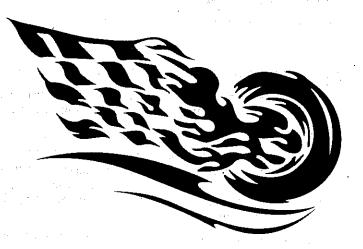
Under the Authority of the Board of Directors

H. N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011.

Registered office: 463, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 030

# **Directors'**Report



To, The members of CEAT Limited

The Directors present their fifty-second report, together with the audited accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

| ***************************************  |                                   | ₹ in Crores                             |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|
|  | For the year ended March 31, 2011 | Fon the year rended March 31, 2010.     |
| Profit before Taxation   | 39.24                             | 238.99                                  |
| Provision for:   | ,                                 | , |
| Current Tax  | 7.14                              | 74.09                                   |
| Short/(Excess) Provision for earlier years                                       | (0.12)                            | 7-1.03                                  |
| Deferred Tax   | 3.94                              | 3.86                                    |
| Net Profit   | . 22.28                           | 161.04                                  |
| Surplus brought forward from previous year                                       | <b>23</b> 7.31                    | 108.44                                  |
| Sum available for Appropriation  | 259.59 .                          | 269.48                                  |
| Appropriations:  |                                   | 203.70                                  |
| Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares   | 6.85                              | 13.70                                   |
| Corporate Tax on Proposed Dividend   | 1.06                              | 2.32                                    |
| Transfer to General Reserve  | 1.70                              | 16.15                                   |
| Balance carried forward  | 249.98                            | 237.31                                  |
| ardelitäkkelittikkatteläkykkielitekkelilitäkelelitti (joituvakkelittikkeitiettik |                                   | £.37.31                                 |

Directors' Réport

The Company's revenue saw a growth of 23.5 per cent from ₹ 2,808 Crores in the previous to ₹ 3,469 Crores during the year under review. Good growth was visible in all three market segments viz. Replacement, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) and Exports.

#### DIVIDEND

The Directors are pleased to recommend a dividend of ₹ 2.00 per equity share of ₹10/- each (i.e. 20 per cent) for the financial year ended March 31, 2011.

#### **CEAT'S PERFORMANCE**

The year under review was one of the most challenging in recent times with regard to raw material cost. Natural rubber prices touched an all time high both in the international and domestic markets. Poor crop in key rubber producing countries and strong surge in demand led to an unprecedented increase in the price. Natural Rubber and the entire spectrum of other raw materials showed a rising trend in costs as compared to the previous year with Natural Rubber prices surging up by 67 per cent, synthetic rubber by 44 per cent, carbon black by 14 per cent and nylon fabric by 16 per cent. The overall basket of raw materials escalated by 40 per cent and the upward trend continues in the current year as well.

With domestic competition intensifying further, despite best efforts, the Company could not pass on the entire cost increase to the customers. Consequently, margins saw significant erosion and the net profit declined from ₹ 161.04 Crores in the previous year to ₹ 22.28 Crores during the year under review.

The Company's revenue saw a growth of 23.5 per cent from ₹ 2,808 Crores in the previous year to ₹ 3,469 Crores

during the year under review. Good growth was visible in all three market segments viz. Replacement, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) and Exports. The industry also grew at about the same rate resulting in market share of the Company remaining at the same levels.

CEAT continues to be one of the largest exporters of tyres. With better thrust and continued focus, the Company was able to increase its exports to ₹ 624 Crores, as against ₹ 479 Crores for the previous year registering a healthy growth of more than 30 per cent, The market mix for exports also improved significantly, leading to higher price realisation.

The Company has attained greater strength in supply chain management and logistics. Hence, it is now better placed to outsource and develop a large base of vendors who supply finished products under technical and manufacturing supervision of the Company. As a result, the Company has succeeded in generating 23 per cent of its revenue through outsourcing. CEAT will continue its endeavor to explore the outsourcing option to improve its market share in key segments.

#### RADIAL PLANT AT HALOL, GUJARAT

The Company's state of the art radial plant with an overall planned capacity of 150 MT/day at Halol, Gujarat has successfully been commissioned during the year under review with an installed capacity of 60 MT/day. Full capacity

is expected to be commissioned during July-September 2011 quarter. This is one of the most eco-friendly and highly efficient plants in India and will manufacture both Truck and Bus Radials (TBR) and Passenger Car Radials (PCR). Commercial production has commenced from March 25, 2011 which is expected to gradually reach full capacity utilisation by the end of the current financial year.

With the commencement of production of Radial Tyres from the Haloi plant, the Company is now in a position to cater to the rapidly growing domestic market for Commercial and Passenger segments as well as exploit its extensive channels in key export markets. Going forward, this plant is expected to become the main source of revenue for the Company.

#### **BRAND ACQUISITION**

The Company historically had ownership rights on the "CEAT" trademark in India and 8 other Asian countries. During the year under review, the Company successfully acquired worldwide ownership rights of the "CEAT" trademark from Pirelli & C. S.p.A, Italy for Euro 9 million. With the acquisition of the brand which is renowned worldwide, new and hitherto unexplored markets will be accessible to the Company and the Company would be in a position to fully exploit the export market resulting in increased volume and better price realisation from the year 2012.

# INDUSTRY SCENARIO AND FUTURE OUTLOOK

The Indian economy has emerged from the global financial crisis remarkably and rapidly, with a robust growth of over 8 per cent. The growth was exhibited across all segments of the economy and the growth of the automotive sector has exceeded expectations. The tyre industry being an ancillary of the automotive sector also experienced increased demand. The tyre industry is a USD 140 billion industry globally and the Indian Tyre Industry commands a share of only 4.5 per cent at USD 6.8 billion. The industry is projected to grow at a CAGR of over 15 per cent over the next five years. As the Company embarks on a new phase of its journey, it is better poised to accept new challenges and take full advantage of favourable market conditions. The Company expects to grow at a good pace in the next few years and hopes to increase market share in all segments particularly PCR and Motorcycle.

A dampener on the good demand conditions, however, is the raw material scenario, particularly that of Natural Rubber, which is expected to continue to exert pressure on margins in the first quarter of 2012. We are hopeful that the raw material prices will stabilise thereafter.

#### **RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT**

Along with the radial plant at Halol, Gujarat, the Company has set up a new state-of-the-art-Research and Development Centre at the same location. This centre has the most contemporary equipment for testing and development of all types of tyres, including tyres manufactured for markets having difficult weather conditions. This will reduce the dependency of the Company on external testing centres and will reduce the need for field testing of tyres.

The year 2010-11 also saw significant R&D efforts to develop new raw materials, new range of products and also to enhance the quality of tyres. Innovative launches of first of its kind concepts in the truck and farm category during the year under review have set into motion the process of thought leadership by CEAT. In light of the increasing raw material costs. successful efforts were made in development of cheaper substitutes for costly raw materials without compromising on quality parameters. This has helped the Company to not only reduce cost but also in optimising material consumption.

# ASSOCIATED CEAT KELANI VENTURE (Joint Venture in Sri Lanka)

The Company has acquired a stake of 45.16 per cent in Associated CEAT Holdings Company Private Limited (ACHL), the Company's investment arm in Sri Lanka during the year. With

Along with the radial plant at Halol, Gujarat, the Company has set up a new state-of-the-art Research and Development Centre at the same location. This centre has the most contemporary equipment for testing and development of all types of tyres, including tyres manufactured for markets having difficult weather conditions.



this acquisition, ACHL has become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. ACHL controls 50 per cent stake in the joint venture company viz. CEAT Kelani Holding Private Limited which in turn has three wholly owned tyre manufacturing companies. ACHL consolidates 50 per cent of the joint venture in its accounts as per Sri Lankan laws.

During the year under review, ACHL has registered a revenue of LKR 3,790.83 million during 2010-11 as compared to LKR 2,702.66 million in the previous year, registering a growth of 51.90 per cent. Profit after tax stood at LKR 277.89 million as compared to profit after tax of LKR 261.48 million. The Company has dominant market share in all categories of tyres.

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

A statement giving details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, in accordance with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, is annexed hereto and forms part of this report.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

The Company continues to focus on performance management through leveraging the Balanced Business Score Card and triggering Culture Transformation. Initiatives have also

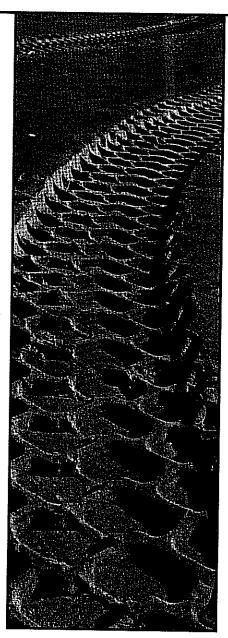
been taken towards driving productivity through Total Quality Management (TQM) and in developing and retaining critical talent through coaching and mentoring. The TQM movement has taken roots in the manufacturing area and a culture of strong continuous improvements as well as breakthrough results are setting in.

The Company has kick-started a campaign of improvement in employee engagement through "MRM Connect" a forum where the top management of the Company engages with the employees on a quarterly basis and share and exchange views on Company performance. The Company has also started a programme of rewards and recognition for employees through quarterly awards for excellence in performance, leadership and improvement in cross functional collaboration.

#### **EMPLOYEE STATEMENT**

In terms of Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as amended, the names and other particulars of employees of the Company, are required to be set out in this report. However, as per provisions of Section 219 (1) (b) (iv) of the said Act, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to all the members of the Company. Those members who are desirous of obtaining full information are requested to write to the Company.

During the year under review, the Company successfully acquired worldwide ownership rights of the "CEAT" trademark from Pirelli & C. S.p.A, Italy for Euro 9 million.



#### SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide General Circular No. 2/2011 dated February 8, 2011 granted general exemption from attaching the accounts and financial statements of subsidiary companies as provided under Section 212 (8) of the Companies Act. 1956, provided conditions specified in the said Circular are fulfilled. The Company has complied with all the conditions mentioned in the above circular. Therefore, the Annual Accounts of the wholly owned subsidiary of the Company i.e. Associated CEAT Holdings Company (Private) Limited (ACHL) have not been annexed to this Report. However, the same are open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company and also at the Registered Office of ACHL. Any member desirous of obtaining the same may request the Company in writing.

#### **DIRECTORS**

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1956 and Articles of Association, Mr. H. V. Goenka, Mr. S. Doreswamy and Mr. Bansi S. Mehta retire by rotation and being eligible, have offered themselves for re-appointment.

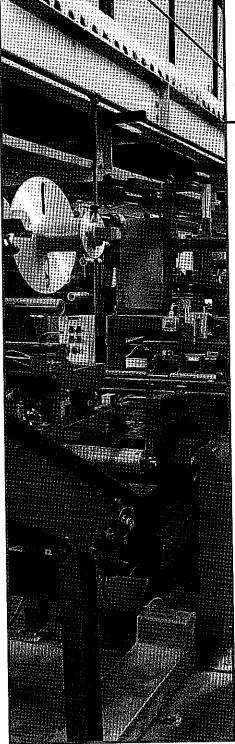
Mr. Vinay Bansal was appointed as director of the Company in the casual vacancy caused due to the demise of Mr. M. A. Bakre. He would hold office up to the date of this Annual General

Meeting. A Notice has been received from a member proposing the name of Mr. Vinay Bansal as Director retiring by rotation. Members are requested to appoint Mr. Vinay Bansal as Director at this Annual General Meeting and the Board of Directors recommends the appointment of Mr. Vinay Bansal as Director.

Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary was reappointed as the Managing Director of the Company for a period from January 18, 2011 to March 31, 2012. This re-appointment was approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on October 20, 2010 and by the shareholders vide a resolution passed through Postal Ballot on March 11, 2011.

# ISSUE OF PREFERENTIAL WARRANTS

Pursuant to the Special Resolution passed by the shareholders through Postal Ballot on September 17, 2010, the Company has on September 30, 2010 issued and allotted 17,12,170 Warrants to the Promoters on a preferential basis convertible into an equal number of equity shares at a price of ₹141,44 per Warrant. Of the said price, 25 per cent has been received up-front at the time of allotment i.e. on September 30, 2010 and the Warrants are convertible into equity shares at the option of the allottees within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment, the last day for conversion being March 31, 2012.



## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, your Directors, to the best of their knowledge and belief, confirm that:

- i) the applicable Accounting Standards have been followed in the preparation of the annual accounts
- ii) such accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and such judgements and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011 and of the Profit and Loss Account for the said financial year viz. April 1, 2010 to March 31, 2011
- iii) proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities
- iv) the annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

A report on corporate governance, along with a certificate from the auditors of the Company, regarding the compliance of conditions of corporate governance, as also the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, as stipulated under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, are annexed to this report.

#### **AUDITORS**

Messrs N. M. Raiji & Co., auditors of the Company, retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Directors place on record their appreciation for the continued support and cooperation received from the customers, suppliers, dealers, financial institutions, banks, members and Central/State Governments towards conducting the business of the Company during the year under review.

On behalf of the Board of Directors,

H. V. Goenka Paras K. Chowdhary
Vice Chairman Managing Director

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

## Annexure

to the Directors' Report

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

(Pursuant to the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988)

#### **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY**

- (a) The Company continued to give major emphasis for conservation of energy, and the measures taken during the previous years were continued. The Efficiency of Energy Utilisation in each manufacturing unit is monitored at the corporate level every quarter, in order to achieve effective conservation of energy. The significant Energy Conservation measures during the year were:
- ldentification and monitoring of operation of high energy consuming load centers and also specific loads like Compressors and Briquette boiler etc.
- Use of Energy Efficient Lighting systems like T5 lamps, Compact fluorescent lamps and T8 fluorescent tube lights with electronic ballasts .
- Switching off machines/ equipment when not in use and switching off lights in areas not having adequate activity by regrouping/repositioning the activity so that there will not be any wastage of energy due to lighting
- 12 Pneumatic hoist replaced with electrical hoist
- Automatic power factor correction (KVAR) panel connected in plant to achieve unity power factor and reduction in subsequent energy loss
- lnstallation of compressor controller system

- Centralised Plant lighting circuit and fixing of energy saving lighting controller unit
- lnstallation of energy efficient screw compressor in utility area
- Replacement of old compressed air pipe lines with new pipe lines
- Banbury 2 speed reduction through recipe
- Dual fire burner with VFD
- 65 watts CFL lamp for street and dusting area lighting
- Conversion of Pneumatic poking drill heads with electromechanically drill head- 5 nos.
- lnstallation of APFC for reactive power management
- Energy efficient ballast in place of copper ballast
- Fine tuning of the LT transformer voltages
- introduced heat recovery unit in briquette boiler system to save energy, saved 2 per cent fuel
- Improved Condensate recovery by 20 per cent
- Reduction in steam/production ratio by 30 per cent
- Replaced TD traps with ball flap traps
- New plate type heat exchangers installed

- (b) Additional investments/Proposals for reduction of Consumption of energy.
- Harmonic controller Panels
- 37 kw Cold feed extruder in place of 90 kw BC mill
- Centralised office lighting circuit and fixing of energy saving lighting controller unit
- Replacement of old inefficient compressor of instrumentation air with energy efficient screw compressor
- lnstallation of energy efficient pumps
- Compressed air lines replacement
- Energy efficient pump for HPCW system
- Pneumatic poking machines drill heads to be replaced with electric on remaining machines
- Energy efficient screw compressors in place of reciprocating compressors
- Maximising the capacity utilisation of 8 x 10 CFE line
- Fig. Energy efficient air knife for water removing on extruding
- Conversion of oil fired boilers to gas (PNG) fired boilers

- Replacement of Briquette Boiler with Gas (PNG) fired Boiler
- New LP dome line for truck presses
- (c) Impact of the measures at (a) and (b) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact on the cost of production of goods.

The above efforts have helped in reduction of power-consumption per kg. of production. However, the actual power consumption has gone up due to change in product-mix.

(d) Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production, as per Form A.



| minoaniminomina kantiin kantii<br>FORM "A"  | tera aligation eraesaliticos | #<br>#################################### |
|---|------------------------------|---|
|   | 2010-11                      | 2009 70                                   |
| A. POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTION   |                              |   |
| 1. ELECTRICITY  |                              |   |
| (a) Purchased   |                              |   |
| Units (KWH)   | 9,94,24,200                  | 9,53,72,595                               |
| Total Amount (₹ in Crores)  | 56.65                        | 49.73                                     |
| Rate per unit (₹)   | 5.70                         | . 5.21                                    |
| (b) Own generation  |                              |   |
| (i) Through Diesel Cenerator :  |                              |   |
| Units (KWH)   | 2,14,824                     | 2,56,855                                  |
| Units/ Litre of Diesel (KWH)  | 2.76                         | 2.50                                      |
| Cost per unit (₹)   | 14.25                        | 13.63                                     |
| 2. FURNACE OIL  |                              |   |
| Quantity ( K.Ltrs.)   | 11,331                       | 11,644                                    |
| Total amount (₹ in Crores)  | 29.33                        | 27.59                                     |
| Average rate (₹per Litre)   | 25.88                        | 23.69                                     |
| 3. L:S.H.S.   |                              | i   |
| Quantity ( K.Ltrs.)   | 3,409                        | 9,212                                     |
| Total amount (₹ in Crores)  | 8.80                         | 19.68                                     |
| Average rate (₹ per Litre)  | 25.83                        | 21.37                                     |
| 4. BRIQUETTES   |                              |   |
| Quantity (Tonnes)   | 50,429                       | 23,407                                    |
| Total amount (₹ in Crores)  | 27.37                        | 11.55                                     |
| Average rate (₹per Kg)  | 5.43                         | 4.94                                      |
| 5. GAS  | 1                            | a. a-u-                                   |
| Quantity (SCM)  | 60,758                       | -   |
| Total amount (₹ in Crores)  | 0.12                         |   |
| Average rate (₹ per SCM)  | 19.96                        | -   |
| B. CONSUMPTION/ UNIT OF PRODUCTION  | l                            | ·   |
| (i) Electricity (KWH/MT.)   | 680.67                       |   |
| (ii) Furnace Oil ( Ltrs./ MT)   | 77.41                        |   |
| (iii) Briquettes (KG / MT)  | 344.50                       |   |
| (iv) Gas (SCM / MT)   | 0.42                         |   |
| (v) L.5.H.S ( Ltrs. / MT)   | 23.29                        | 66.49                                     |
| bearing the state of the state |                              |   |



# Management Discussion and Analysis

#### **ECONOMIC REVIEW**

The Indian economy has once again emerged as one of the most successful performers globally with the GDP growth of 8.6 per cent. The growth has been broad with a rebound in the agricultural (5.4 per cent), industrial (8.6 per cent), and manufacturing sectors (9.1 per cent). Although there have been few threats and crises in the Indian economy due to the high rates of inflation and increase in expenses of essential commodities like food and oil, the Indian policy makers are routing a way to ensure sustainable long term growth.

|   | *************************************** | 49 12222279 94 2012D 29 16 32 <u>21</u><br> | <b></b>                                    | entera es escoues sessuutues | ### <b>###################</b> | ************************************** |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   | 2005-06                                 | 006 07                                      | 007 08   2                                 | 008-09-1-2                   |                                | 2010-11                                |
| GDP trend* (%)                            | 9.5                                     | 9.6   | 9.3  | 6.8 🖁                        | 8.0                            | . 8.0                                  |
| ASTERNAMENTALISES ARTERNALISES ARTERNALIS | ederiii (()aeerii (afeeeri) ii saeeera  | 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1      | \$XX#\$\\\_\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |                              | 1344 55 67 212 32 24 4 ·       |  |

(Source: CSO \* Growth in GDP at factor cost at 2004-05 prices)

The pace of economic activity in the country is directly reflected in the tyre offtake by different automobile segments. The prospects of the Indian economy have thus augured well for the Indian tyre industry.

Global Tyre market is worth approx USD 140 billion, with the OEM segment and replacement segment constituting 30 per cent and 60 per cent respectively of the overall tyre markets.

#### TYRE INDUSTRY REVIEW

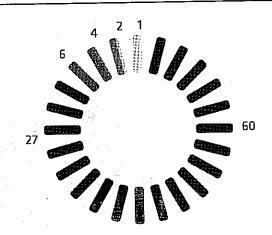
#### **GLOBAL SCENARIO**

As of April 2011, the Global Tyre market is worth approx USD 140 billion, with the Original Equipement Manufacturer (OEM) segment and replacement segment constituting 30 per cent and 60 per cent respectively of the overall tyre markets. Owing to excellent road infrastructure, the extent of radialisation is much higher in the developed nations. The average radialisation levels in the medium to heavy commercial vehicles is around 60 per cent, whereas in geographies like North America and Europe it is as high as 95 per cent.

Directors' Report

(Source: Investment Information and Credit Rating Agency of India Limited, April 2011)

#### GLOBAL TYRE INDUSTRY COMPOSITION (%) (AS OF FEBRUARY, 2011)



Passenger Cars and LCVs

Trucks and Buses

Farth Movers

2 Wheelers

Agricultural

Aircraft

(Source: CRISIL)

#### INDIAN SCENARIO

The chronicle of Indian tyre industry started in 1926. Since then, the industry has grown rapidly, harmonising with the growth of automobile industry. A highly capital and raw material intensive and predominantly cross ply (or bias) tyre manufacturing industry, produces all categories of tyres, except snow tyres and aero tyres. The industry is dominated by the organised sector while the unorganised sector holds control over bicycle tyres. After the abysmal performance post slowdown in FY 2009, the industry has witnessed considerable rebound in FY 2010, driven by the economic revival, resurgence in automobile demand, rising per capita income and ease of interest rates.

#### SNAPSHOT ON THE INDIAN TYRE INDUSTRY

₹ 25,000 Crores - Total turnover

₹ 1,430 Crores- Imports

₹ 3.000 Crores- Exports

5% - of Global tyre demand

36 - Number of companies

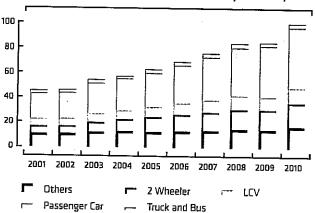
60 - Manufacturing plants

Top 10 companies - account for 85-90% of the total production

(Source: Investment Information and Credit Rating Agency of India Limited, April 2011)

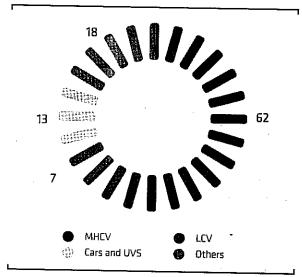
While more and more people opt for two-wheelers, value-wise; the sector is strongly dominated by the Medium to Heavy Commercial Vehicle (MHCV) and Light Commercial Vehicle (LCV) segment, a reflection directly linked to the country's economic development. With greater access to, and introduction of, affordable Passenger Vehicles (PV), Cars and Utility Vehicles (UV) follow a close second. The two-wheeler, three-wheeler, exports and other segments such as Off The Road (OTR), tractors, construction equipment, etc. collectively constitute the remaining pie.

#### TYRE PRODUCTION IN INDIA (Number of Tyres in '000)

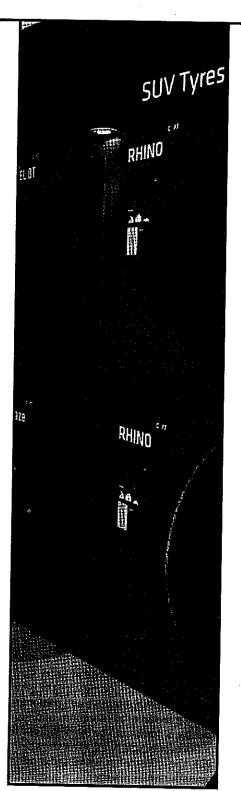


(Source: ATMA, April 2011)

#### **VALUE-WISE SEGMENT ALLOCATION (%)**



(Source: Crisil Research, February, 2011)



#### INDUSTRY COMPOSITION

#### REPLACEMENT MARKET

The replacement market dominates the Indian tyre industry accounting for 71 per cent of the total tyre off-take. This segment is most sought after in India as it provides a better margin compared to the OEM segment.

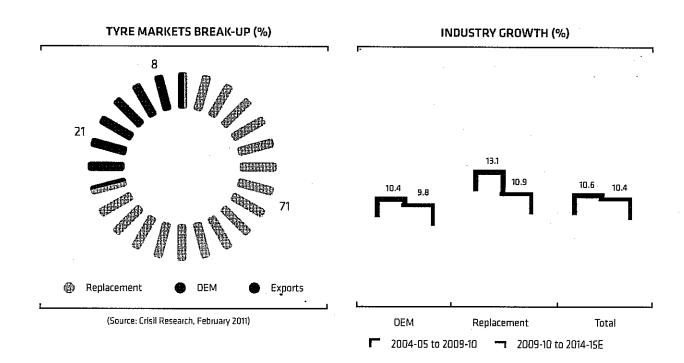
#### ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS (OEM)

This segment constitutes 21 per cent of the total market demand. With increased launch of new cars, the OEM segment is expected to grow around 17-18 per cent in 2011-12.

#### **EXPORTS**

Exports comprise the remaining 8 per cent. The Indian tyres are exported mainly to Asia, Africa, Middle East and Latin America. Commercial Vehicle (CV) tyres dominate the exports, with more than 60 per cent share, for which the primary export destinations are Latin America, UAE, Bangladesh, Iran, Philippines, and Vietnam. PV tyres constitute around 18 per cent of the market demands (export destination UAE and Nigeria).

(Source: Investment Information and Credit Rating Agency of India Limited, April 2011)



#### ROBUST GROWTH OF AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

India continues to consolidate its position in the global space. It is the seventh largest vehicle producing nation in the world, accounting for 5 per cent of global auto production, up from 1.4 per cent at the beginning of 2000. The industry as a whole is expected to grow around 15-20 per cent annually in the coming years. It expects PV sales, including exports, to touch 5.1 million units by 2015. Again, CV sales (which accounts for more than 70 per cent of CEAT's total revenue) including small, medium and large commercial vehicles are expected to touch 1.42 million. The rise in auto demand would increase the demand for OEM tyres, which will further transpire into replacement demand in next two years. The overall demand growth would drive revenue visibly for tyre manufacturers like CEAT for next two years.

(Source: SIAM, April 2011)

#### PRODUCTION AND SALES TREND OF INDIAN AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

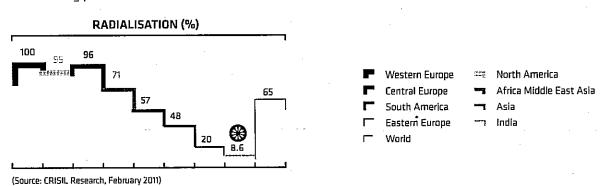
| (Total Numbers) |           |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Domestictren    | d 2005-06 | 2006-07     | 2007;08     | 2008:09     | 2009107     | . 2010-11   |
| Production      | 97,43,503 | 1,10,87,997 | 1,08,53,930 | 1,11,72,275 | 1,40,57,064 | 1,79,16,035 |
| Sales           | 89,06,428 | 1,01,23,988 | 96,54,435   | 97,24,243   | 1,22,95,397 | 1,55,13,156 |
|                 |           |             |             |             |             |             |

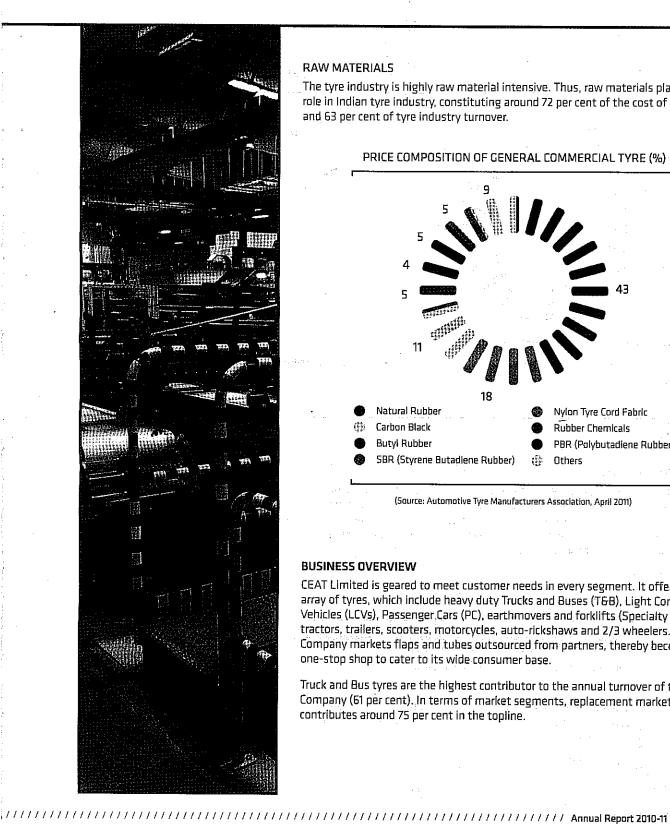
(Source: Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers, April 2011)

#### **RADIALISATION**

In recent times, radialisation is the most important innovation in tyre industry as it improves driving, saves fuel and provides additional mileage. In India, the radialisation has been only seen in the PV segment (98 per cent), while the MHCV segment has only 8.6 per cent of radialised tyres as compared to the global average of 65 per cent.

The reason for lower radialisation was poor road infrastructure and overloading of freight corridors which made radial tyres unviable in India. However, the Government has now begun to emphasise on the improvement of road infrastructure through its National Highway Development Programme. It has also laid curbs against overloading of trucks on major freight corridors. These measures would lead to a stronger demand for radial tyres in the coming years.

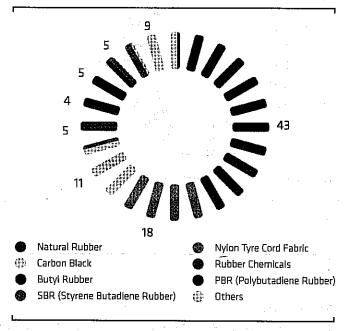




#### **RAW MATERIALS**

The tyre industry is highly raw material intensive. Thus, raw materials play a pivotal role in Indian tyre industry, constituting around 72 per cent of the cost of production and 63 per cent of tyre industry turnover.

#### PRICE COMPOSITION OF GENERAL COMMERCIAL TYRE (%)



(Source: Automotive Tyre Manufacturers Association, April 2011)

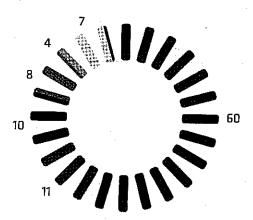
#### **BUSINESS OVERVIEW**

CEAT Limited is geared to meet customer needs in every segment. It offers a wide array of tyres, which include heavy duty Trucks and Buses (T&B), Light Commercial Vehicles (LCVs), Passenger Cars (PC), earthmovers and forklifts (Specialty segment), tractors, trailers, scooters, motorcycles, auto-rickshaws and 2/3 wheelers. The Company markets flaps and tubes outsourced from partners, thereby becoming a one-stop shop to cater to its wide consumer base.

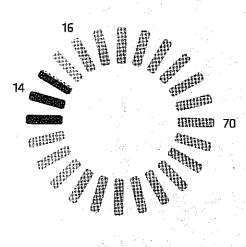
Truck and Bus tyres are the highest contributor to the annual turnover of the Company (61 per cent). In terms of market segments, replacement market contributes around 75 per cent in the topline.

#### SEGMENT-WISE PRODUCT PORTFOLIO (%)

#### MARKET-WISE VALUE BREAKUP (%)



- Trucks and Buses
- Light Commercial Vehicles
- Car/ Jeep
- 2-3 wheelers
- Farm
- Off The Road and Industrial Vehicles



Replacement

**DEM** 

Export

#### **PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW**

#### OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW

To enrich customer experience, the Company continuously expands its range of products and services. To facilitate the paddy farmer, CEAT launched India's first Rice Special tyre (Aayushmaan R2) last year for tractors used in paddy fields. Besides this, the Company was also involved in the following activities to act upon various learning from its consumer feedback.

#### **NEW PRODUCT LAUNCHES**

| Truck      | High mileage ; high load front tyre – 10.00-20 1 RD 12   |
|------------|--|
| LCV        | Premium Buland Range of Tyres across all sizes   |
| Last Mile  | Rib tyre in 165 D 12 and 165 D 13 sizes  |
| Motorcycle | Premium 'Gripp' range across key sizes; Launched 'Milaze' and<br>'Zoom' patterns in select sizes. Special tyre for mud terrain for<br>Hero Honda developed |
| Passenger  | New sizes introduced in 'Milaze' range   |



CEAT actively organises educational sessions known as CEAT PRO to spread awareness among truck owners about the best business practices to improve operational efficiency. The Company has conducted 58 such seminars last year with expert speakers on lubes. auto finance and insurance. vehicle AMCs, telematics, and other related topics for better customer satisfaction, resulting in higher profit margins.

→ Tyre Service Centre (TSC)

The backbone of CEAT's TBR channel strategy, its Tyre Service Centre (formerly the Wheel Management Centre) caters to all service requirements of a truck fleet owner. The current two TSCs provide end-to-end solutions to customers to buy, fit, service, retread and dispose tyres at a single point. The Company aims to provide the convenience of 10 other TSCs in FY 12.

#### FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

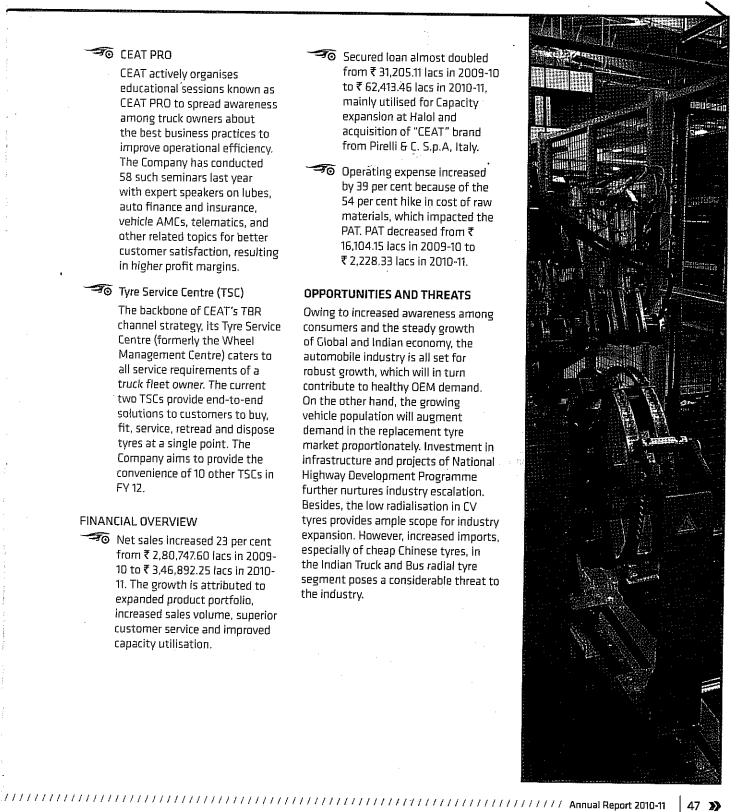
Net sales increased 23 per cent from ₹ 2,80,747.60 lacs in 2009-10 to ₹ 3,46,892.25 lacs in 2010-11. The growth is attributed to expanded product portfolio, increased sales volume, superior customer service and improved capacity utilisation.

Secured loan almost doubled from ₹ 31,205.11 lacs in 2009-10 to ₹ 62,413.46 lacs in 2010-11. mainly utilised for Capacity expansion at Halol and acquisition of "CEAT" brand from Pirelli & C. S.p.A, Italy.

Operating expense increased by 39 per cent because of the 54 per cent hike in cost of raw materials, which impacted the PAT. PAT decreased from ₹ 16,104.15 lacs in 2009-10 to ₹ 2,228.33 lacs in 2010-11.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS**

Owing to increased awareness among consumers and the steady growth of Global and Indian economy, the automobile industry is all set for robust growth, which will in turn contribute to healthy OEM demand. On the other hand, the growing vehicle population will augment demand in the replacement tyre market proportionately. Investment in infrastructure and projects of National Highway Development Programme further nurtures industry escalation. Besides, the low radialisation in CV tyres provides ample scope for industry expansion. However, increased imports. especially of cheap Chinese tyres, in the Indian Truck and Bus radial tyre segment poses a considerable threat to the industry.

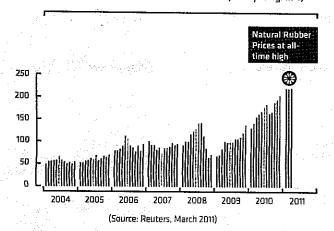


#### INDUSTRY RISKS AND CONCERNS

#### INCREASED COST OF NATURAL RUBBER

As tyres are mainly composed of natural rubber (72 per cent of the total production cost), increased prices highly influence the industry. Tyre sector is the largest consumer of rubber (total consumption of rubber by tyre industry: 60 per cent), with a monthly demand of 75,000-80,000 tonne. Though the total rubber production is expected to touch 8.6 lakh tonne in FY 2011, there will still be a deficit of 85,000-90,000 tonnes. Recent floods in Thalland pushed the price of rubber to a record height of ₹ 243/kg which is a serious concern for the whole industry. (Source: The Economic Times, March 2011)

#### MONTHLY RUBBER PRICE MOVEMENT (Price per Kg. in ₹)



#### NON TARIFF MEASURES ON IMPORT OF TYRES AND RAW MATERIALS

Though import of natural rubbers is under Open General Licence (OGL), the domestic rubber price is set up by the Government through the mechanism of Minimum Statutory Price (MSP). Often, that leads to a domestic price higher than the International price. The import duty on natural rubbers is also quite high. Alternatively, the custom duty on import of tyres is very less (nil for Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives and Nepal). So even if there is scope for raw material import, the option is not very feasible for the Indian players and they have to depend on domestic rubber production.

(Source: ICRA Report, June 2009)

#### INCREASED CRUDE OIL PRICE

Rising crude oil price is also a threat to the tyre industry, as carbon, synthetic rubber and nylon tyre cords are petroleum by-products.

#### INCREASED COMPETITION

After liberalisation, several manufacturers are expanding globally by acquiring or setting up manufacturing bases overseas, which escalates domestic competition.

## UNCERTAINTIES IN EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT

The Indian tyre industry faces major concerns such as rising inflation, turbulent economic environment, competition from imports, and rise in interest rates.

#### OUTLOOK ....

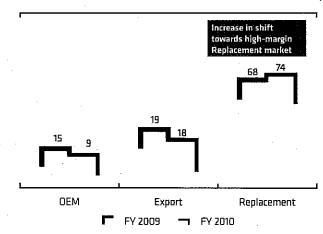
Following strategies demonstrate CEAT's strong motivation and potential to capitalise the growth opportunities prevailing in the industry.

## INCREASED PRESENCE IN REPLACEMENT MARKET TO IMPROVE MARGINS

Lower bargaining power of tyre manufacturers with OEMs result in a low profit margin of the segment compared to the replacement market. CEAT Shoppes and CEAT Hubs result in wider reach among end users. This enhanced accessibility has increased the replacement market share for CEAT. To leverage the opportunity and to improve the overall margin, the Company is gradually shifting towards improved product mix in the replacement segment.

#### SHIFT OF CEAT TOWARDS HIGHER MARGIN REPLACEMENT MARKET (% of Sales)

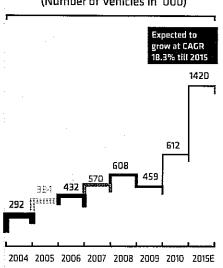
Directors' Report



#### **EMPHASISING COMMERCIAL VEHICLES SEGMENT**

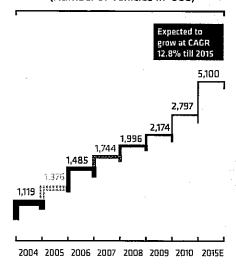
CV segment contributes more value to revenues. It therefore registers a higher CAGR compared to the PV segment. Moreover, CV tyres are generally replaced at an interval of 12 to 14 months, a shorter time span as compared to the 24 to 48 month replacement period of the PV tyre. Further, usage of radial tyres is still at a stage of infancy in CVs, which opens a huge scope for expansion. CEAT thus capitalises on this opportunity with a greater focus on CV tyres. In FY 2010, more than 70 per cent of the total revenue of the Company came from this segment.

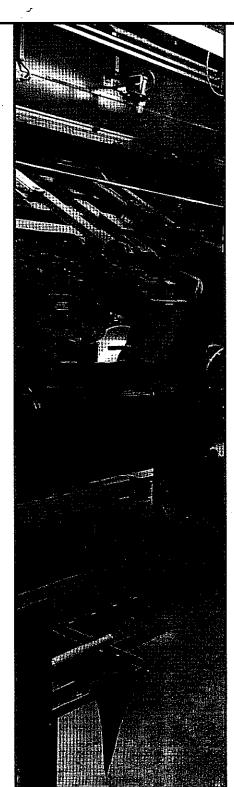




(Source: SIAM, April 2011)

#### **PASSENGER VEHICLE** (Number of Vehicles in '000)





#### **CAPACITY EXPANSION**

Till FY 2010, the capacity of CEAT stood at 410 tonnes per day. The Company has set up a green field radial manufacturing facility at Halol (of 150 tonnes per day Truck and Bus, Light Trucks and Passenger Vehicle radials), which will increase the capacity of the Company to 560 tonnes per day. A further value addition of 35 tonnes per day radial tyre at Nasik plant is expected to lead the total production of the Company to 595 tonnes per day by the end of Q4 of FY 2012.

## ACQUISITION OF BRAND CEAT FROM PIRELLI

The Company has acquired global rights of "CEAT" brand from the Italian tyre maker, Pirelli for Euro 9 million. This acquisition is expected to double the export revenues over the next three years. Prior to the said acquisition, the Company was the owner of the brand in nine South Asian countries. Pirelli has exclusive rights to the "CEAT" brand in Europe, Latin America, Mexico and Turkey upto December 31, 2011, post which the Company shall have complete rights to the brand.

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk: Rising raw materials prices could considerably affect the profit margin.

Mitigation: CEAT's long presence and experience in the industry contribute to the wisdom of planning in advance to keep the risk to the minimum.

Risk: Demand fluctuation in different product categories.

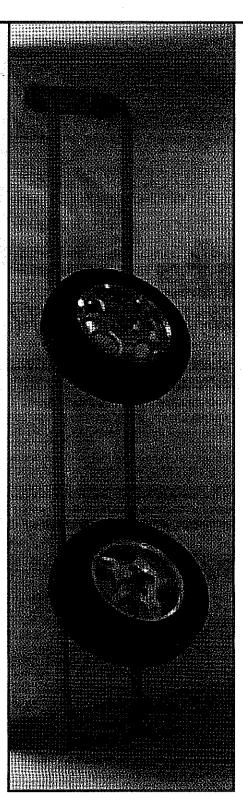
Mitigation: Strong presence across all tyre categories and extensive domestic and international network eases the risk considerably.

Risk: Rising domestic competition as well as imports from China.

Mitigation: Superior after sales service, extended credit period in addition to the antidumping duty imposed on Chinese tyres will help the Company to manage domestic competition to a great extent.



In any industry, the processes and internal control systems play a critical role in the health of the Company, CEAT's well defined organisational structure, documented policy guidelines, defined authority matrix and internal controls ensure efficiency of operations, compliance with internal policies and applicable laws and regulations as well as protection of resources. Moreover, the Company continuously upgrades these systems in line with the best available practices. The internal control system is supplemented by extensive internal audits, regular reviews by management and standard policies and guidelines to ensure reliability of financial and all other records to prepare financial statements and other data. The management information system provides timely and accurate information for effective control. Reports on key performance indicators and variance analysis vis-à-vis the budgets are discussed and action plans are drawn for proper follow up at regular Management Committee meetings. At each Board Meeting, operational reports are tabled after being discussed at Audit Committee Meetings.

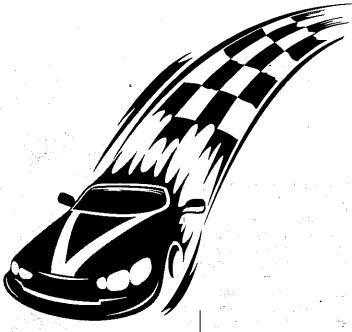


## MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES

The Company recognises the value of its work force for continuous growth. A well drawn recruitment policy, clearly defined roles and responsibilities, individual performance management systems, and performance-based compensation policies facilitate the employee progress and encourage innovative thinking. The Company has also identified requirements for training and development opportunities, to boost credibility of manpower as well as business process. Such initiatives also develop a sense of ownership within the organisation.

#### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations may be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include economic developments within the country, demand and supply conditions in the industry, input prices, changes in Government regulations, tax laws and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.



Corporate

Governance Report

#### I COMPANY PHILOSOPHY

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance mirrors its belief that principles of transparency, fairness and accountability towards the stakeholders are the pillars of a good governance system. The Company believes that the discipline of Corporate Governance pertains to systems, by which companies are directed and controlled, keeping in mind longterm interests of shareholders, while respecting interests of other stakeholders and society at large. It aims to align interests of the Company with its shareholders and other key stakeholders. Accordingly, this Company's philosophy extends beyond what is being reported under this Report and it has been the Company's constant endeavor to attain the highest levels of Corporate Governance.

This Report is for compliance of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, which the Company has entered into with the Stock Exchanges.

#### II BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In terms of the Company's Corporate Governance Policy, all statutory and other significant and material information including information mentioned in Annexure IA of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement are placed before the Board to enable it to discharge its responsibilities of strategic supervision of the Company with due compliance of laws and as trustees of stakeholders.

#### 1. COMPOSITION

At present the Board of Directors of the Company consists of twelve (12) members, of whom two (2) are 'Executive' Directors and ten (10) are 'Non-Executive' Directors.

The Chairman, Dr. R. P. Goenka Is a Non-Executive Director. Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary, the Managing Director and Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka, the Deputy Managing Director are the Executives Directors. The Directors are eminent industrialists/professionals with experience in industry/business/finance/law and bring with them the reputation of independent judgment and experience, which they exercise and also satisfy the criteria of independence. However, the Board of Directors, adopting a more exacting view, has decided to treat only the Directors, as indicated in Para II-2 below, as independent directors.

2. BOARD MEETINGS HELD DURING THE YEAR AND ATTENDANCE THEREAT

> During the financial year ended March 31, 2011, five (5) meetings of the Board of Directors were held on April 29, 2010, July 27, 2010, September 30, 2010, October 20, 2010 and January 25, 2011.

STATUTORY REPORTS

| Name                     | Eategony                      | No. of<br>Board<br>Meetings<br>attended<br>during<br>the year | Whether<br>attended<br>last AGM<br>held on<br>July 27<br>2010 | No. of<br>Director<br>ships in other<br>public limited<br>companies | No. of Co<br>positions<br>other<br>lim<br>compa | heldin<br>jublic<br>ed |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
|                          | 3                             |   |   |   | Chairman  | Member                 |
| Dr. R. P. Goenka         | Non-Executive Non-Independent | ٥   | No  | 2   | 6:<br>6:<br>6:<br>4:                            | -                      |
| Mr. H. V. Goenka         | Non-Executive Non-Independent | 5   | Yes   | 8   |   | -                      |
| Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary   | Executive Non-Independent     | 5   | Yes   | 7   | */ */ */ */ */ */ */ */ */ */ */ */ */ *        | 2                      |
| Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka | Executive Non-Independent     | 5   | Yes   | 5   | 65<br>97<br>61<br>61<br>61<br>61                | -                      |
| Mr. Mahesh 5. Gupta      | Non-Executive Independent     | 5   | Yes   | 13  | 3   | 4                      |
| Mr. A. C. Choksey        | Non-Executive Independent     | 4   | Yes   | - 8   | 61<br>61<br>62<br>64                            | -                      |
| Mr. S. Doreswarny        | Non-Executive Independent     | 4   | Yes   | 6   | 3   | 4                      |
| Mr. Halgreve Khaitan     | Non-Executive Independent     | 1   | No  | 14  | _   | 9                      |
| Mr. Bansi S. Mehta       | Non-Executive Independent     | 4   | Yes   | 14  | 5   | 5                      |
| Mr. Hari L. Mundra       | Non-Executive Independent     | 5   | Yes   | 1   | 1   | -                      |
| Mr. K. R. Podar          | Non-Executive Independent     | 3   | No  | 4   |   |                        |
| Mr. Vinay Bansal         | Non-Executive Independent     | 4   | Yes   | 1   | <u>.</u>  | _                      |

<sup>\*</sup> Only Audit Committee and Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee are reckoned for this purpose.

- 3. DETAILS OF DIRECTORS PROPOSED FOR APPOINTMENT/ **RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE** FORTHCOMING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING [PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 49 (IV)(G)]
  - i) Mr. H. V. Goenka

Mr. H. V. Goenka is the Chairman of RPG Enterprises Limited, one of the leading business groups in India with over USD 3.7 billion in annual sales. RPG Enterprises has interests in Sectors like

Power, Tyres, Transmission, Retail, Technology and Entertainment.

Mr. Goenka comes from the well known family of industrialists of Kolkata and is the son of Dr. Rama Prasad Goenka. Mr. Goenka graduated in Economics and is an MBA from IMD. Switzerland. He is Chairman of KEC International Limited, RPG Life Sciences Limited, Zensar Technologies Limited and Vice Chairman of CEAT Limited. Mr.

Goenka, a past President of the Indian Merchant's Chamber (IMC) serves on the Executive Committee of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) and is a Member of the Foundation Board of IMD, Lausanne, Switzerland.

He is 53 years of age, married and has a son and a daughter. both of whom are married. His interests are art and sports.

#### Other Directorships

- Bajaj Electricals Limited
- Zensar Technologies Limited
- **₹ ©** KEC International Limited
- RPG Enterprise's Limited
- Raychem RPG Private Limited
- RPG Life Sciences Limited
- Spencer International Hotels
  Limited
- The State Industrial & Investments Corporation of Maharashtra Limited (SICOM)

Mr. Goenka is not Chairman or Member of any Audit or Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee.

ii) Mr. S. Doreswamy
Mr. S. Doreswamy is a
professional banker with about
35 years of experience. He
has held a variety of senior
operational and administrative
assignments. He was the
Chairman and Managing
Director of two large public
sector banks- Dena Bank and
Central Bank of India, making
significant contribution to their
growth and progress during his
tenure.

He is currently engaged in corporate and financial consultancy and is on the Boards of a few well known companies.

#### Other Directorships

- Pantaloon Retail India Limited
- Shakti Sugar Limited
- Hexaware Technologies Limited
- Caliber Point Business Solutions
  Limited
- Rama Newsprint & Papers
  Limited
- DSP Black Rock Trustee Limited

#### Member/Chairman of the following Committees

| Name of the Company                      | Name of the Committee | Member/Ghairman                         |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Caliber Point Business Solutions Limited | Audit                 | Chairman                                |
| Pantaloon Retail India Limited           | Audit                 | Chairman                                |
| Pantaloon Retall India Limited           | Investors Grievance   | Member                                  |
| Shakti Sugar Limited                     | Audit                 | Member                                  |
| Rama Newsprints and Paper Limited        | Audit                 | Chairman                                |
| Hexaware Technologies Limited            | Audit                 | Member                                  |
| Hexaware Technologies Limited            | Investors Grievance   | Member                                  |
|  |                       | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 |

#### iii) Mr. Bansi S. Mehta

Mr. Mehta is a graduate in commerce and a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Mr. Mehta is an accountant in practice dealing with taxation, accountancy and valuation of mergers and acquisitions. He is a director on the boards of several prominent companies in

India. He has been a director of the Company since 1996.

#### Other Directorships

- Atul Limited
- Bharat Bijlee Limited
- Century Enka Limited
- Clariant Chemicals (India)
  Limited

- Gillette India Limited
- Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited
- IL & FS Investment Managers
  Limited
- J. B. Chemicals and
  Pharmaceuticals Limited
- National Securities Depository Limited



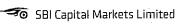
Pidilite Industries Limited

Proctor & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care Limited



Directors' Report

Sasken Communication Technologies Limited



Sudarshan Chemical Industries Limited

O Udhe India Limited (Alternate Director)

#### Member/Chairman of the following Committees

| Name of the Company                              | Name of the Committee | Member/Chairman |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Gillette India Limited                           | Audit                 | Member          |
| Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited  | Audit                 | Member          |
| Atul Limited                                     | Audit                 | Member          |
| Century Enka Limited                             | Audit                 | Member          |
| Proctor & Gamble Hygiene and Health Care Limited | Audit                 | Member          |
| IL 6 FS Investment Managers Limited              | Audit                 | Chairman        |
| J. B. Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Limited        | Audit                 | Chairman        |
| Sudarshan Chemicals Limited                      | Audit                 | Chairman        |
| Sasken Communication Technologies Limited        | Audit                 | Chairman        |
| Pidilite Industries Limited                      | Audit                 | Chairman        |
|  |                       |                 |

#### iv) Mr. Vinay Bansal

Mr. Bansal an IAS officer of 1969 Batch (Maharashtra Cadre), retired as Secretary in the Department of Chemicals in the Government of India.

Before that, he served as Additional Secretary Commerce, Government of India, Chairman, MSEB, Principal Secretary Industries and Principal Secretary to Chief Minister, Maharashtra.

He has represented the Government of India in Joint Commissions to several countries and negotiated the Comprehensive Economic Cooperation Agreement between Government of India and Singapore. Currently, he

is working as consultant in Reliance Industries Limited.

Mr. Bansal holds a Master's degree in Mathematics from the University of Allahabad, a Diploma in Petroleum Management from Arthur D'Little, MDI, Boston in US and also Diplomas in Business Administration and French.

Other Directorships Rewas Ports Limited



귦 Navi Mumbai SEZ Private Limited

> Mr. Bansal is not a Chairman or Member of any Audit or Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee.

#### **III COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

#### 1. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The terms of reference of Audit Committee include the matters specified under Clause 49 (II) (D) and (E) of the Listing Agreement as well as in Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee, inter alia, include the following:

- 1) Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct. sufficient and credible.
- 2) Reviewing with the management the financial statements at the end of the quarter, half year and the annual statements before submission

- to the Board for approval with particular reference to:
- a) Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement which forms part of the Board's Report in terms of Clause (2AA) of Section 217 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
- Major accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
- d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
- e) Compliance with the listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
- f) Disclosure of any related party transaction.
- g) Qualifications, in the draft audit report.
- 3) Considering and recommending the appointment, re-

- appointment, of the statutory auditors, fixation of the audit fee and fee for any other services rendered by the Statutory Auditors and if required, the replacement or removal of the Statutory Auditor.
- Reviewing with the management, performance of the Statutory and Internal Auditors and adequacy of the internal control systems.
- Reviewing the adequacy of the internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department reporting structure coverage and frequency of the internal audit.
- Discussion with internal auditors, any significant findings and follow up thereon.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters

- where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Looking into the reasons for substantial defaults in payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders and creditors, if any.

The Company has complied with the requirements of Clause 49 (II) (A) as regards the composition of the Audit Committee. The Audit committee has three (3) members; Mr. Hari L. Mundra, Mr. S. Doreswamy, Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta. Mr. Mundra is the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

During the financial year ended March 31, 2011, four (4) meetings of the Audit Committee were held on April 29, 2010, July 26, 2010, October 20, 2010 and January 25, 2011.

#### Attendance at the Audit Committee Meetings

|                     | ***************************************  |
|---------------------|--|
| •                   | and Annual State of the Community of the |
| Name of the Member  | Norof Meetings attended  |
| Mr. Hari L. Mundra  | J  |
| Mr. S. Doreswarny   | 4  |
| Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta | 4 .  |
|                     | T. (  |

Full quorum was present at the meetings.

The Audit Committee Meetings are also generally attended by the representatives of Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors, the Managing Director, the Deputy Managing Director, the Chief Financial Officer, Head-Internal Audit and the General Manager-Accounts.

The Company Secretary functions as the Secretary of the Committee.

The minutes of the meetings of the Audit Committee are discussed and taken note by the Board of directors.

#### 2. SHAREHOLDERS/INVESTORS GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

The Committee reviews and deals with complaints and queries received from the investors. It also reviews and deals with responses to letters received from the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Stock Exchanges and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

The Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee comprises of three (3) members, Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta, Mr. S. Doreswamy and Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary. Mr. Gupta is the Chairman of the Committee.

The Company Secretary functions as the Secretary of the Committee.

During the financial year ended March 31, 2011, four (4) meetings of the Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee were held on April 29, 2010, July 27, 2010, October 20, 2010 and January 25, 2011.

Attendance at Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee Meetings

| Name of the Member     | No of Meetings attended |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta    | 4                       |  |  |
| Mr. S. Doreswamy       | 4                       |  |  |
| Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary | 4                       |  |  |
|                        |                         |  |  |

The status of the complaints received from investors is as follows

Shareholders/Investors Complaints

| -<br>-  |  |
|---|--|
| Shareholders/Investors Complaints   | Complaint Nos                          |
| Complaints as on April 1, 2010  | 0                                      |
| Complaints received during 2010-11  | 7                                      |
| Complaints identified and reported under Clause 41 of the Listing Agreement | · 7·`                                  |
| Complaints disposed off during the year ended March 31, 2011                | 7                                      |
| Complaints remaining unresolved as on March 31, 2011                        | 0                                      |
|   | ************************************** |

дименния на применя на В применя на применя н

The Board has designated Mr. H. N. Singh Rajpoot, Company Secretary, as the "Compliance Officer".

#### 3. REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee reviews the remuneration package for the Managing Director/Deputy Managing Director and recommends it to the Board. The Committee also reviews the Commission payable to the Non-Executive Directors and recommends it to the Board.

The Remuneration Committee comprises of four (4) members, Mr. H. V. Goenka, Mr. S. Doreswamy, Mr. Hari L. Mundra and Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta. Mr. Goenka is the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee. This Committee meets the criteria laid down in explanation IV of Section II of Part II of Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 and is not formed pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, where the formation of the Committee is not mandatory.

During the financial year ended March 31, 2011, three (3) meetings of the Committee were held on April 29, 2010, October 20, 2010 and January 12, 2011.

#### Number of Meetings attented by the Members

|                     | The Marie Control of | And the second   |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Name of the Member  | No at M              | eetings attended |
| Mr. H. V. Goeπka    |                      | 2                |
| Mr. S. Doreswamy    |                      | 3                |
| Mr. Həri L. Mundra  |                      | 3                |
| Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta |                      | 3 ,              |

#### Remuneration Policy

Payment of remuneration to the Managing Director/Deputy Managing Director is governed by the Agreements entered between them and the Company as approved by the Board of Directors and the shareholders in terms of applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

The remuneration structure of Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary, Managing Director and Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka, Deputy Managing Director, comprises of salary, perquisites and allowances, contributions to provident fund, superannuation and gratuity.

During the year under review, apart from the Sitting Fees paid for attending the meetings of the Board and the Committees, the Non-Executive Directors have been paid a Commission in recognition of their services to the Board of Directors. The said Commission was duly recommended by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors. The Shareholders have vide their Special Resolution passed on July 25, 2008 approved the payment of the Commission.

#### Directors Remuneration

#### = 10

#### Non-Executive Directors

| (2) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4 |  |                 |  |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Director                                       | Relationship With other<br>Directors ((fany) | Hauring 2010 11 | commission Pald to Non-Executive<br>Biolitectors for the year 2009 510 El<br>Harri L. M(All figures in x) Harris III |
| Dr. R. P. Goenka, Chairman                     | Father of Mr. H. V. Goenka                   | _               | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. H. V. Goenka, Vice-Chairman*               | Son of Dr. R. P. Goenka                      | 1,10,000        | 1,82,00,000  |
| Mr. Mahesh S. Gupta*                           | -  | 1,55,000        | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. A. C. Choksey                              | -  | 80,000          | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. 5. Doreswarny*                             | -  | 1,35,000        | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. Haigreve Khaitan                           | -  | 20,000          | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. Bansi S. Mehta                             | -  | 80,000          | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. Hari L. Mundra*                            | -  | 1,55,000        | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. K. R. Podar                                | -  | 60,000          | 2,00,000   |
| Mr. Vinay Bansal                               | -  | 80,000          | 2,00,000   |
|  | *******************************              |                 | <u> </u>   |

Includes sitting fees for attending Audit Committee Meetings and Remuneration Committee Meetings. Sittings fees for attending meetings of Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee have been waived by the Directors on the said Committee.



#### Executive Directors

| Name <sup>2</sup> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Mr. Paras K. Chowdhar | y   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Relationship with other directors                       | None                  | Grandson of Dr. R. P. Goenka, Chairman<br>and son of Mr. H. V. Goenka, Vice<br>Chairman of the Company. |
| Business Relationships with the Company, if any         | Managing Director     | Deputy Managing Director  |



#### All elements of remuneration package

| Angelon (1966)<br>La companya (1966) | the contract of the second of |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Name                                 | Mi: Paras Ki Chowdhary  | Mr. Ananc Vardhan Goenka           |
| Description                          | For April 1, 2010 to March 31, 2011   | For April 1, 2010 to March 31, 201 |
| Salary                               | 1,72,94,290.00  | 89,64,000.00                       |
| Perquisites and allowances           | 80,76,944.00  | 42,460.00                          |
| Others including retirals            | 31,79,497.00  | 8,77,892.00                        |
| TOTAL                                | 2,85,50,731.00  | 98,84,352.00                       |
|                                      | \$ -<br>\$*   |                                    |

The remuneration paid to the Managing Director and the Deputy Managing Director was duly approved by a resolution passed in the meeting of the Remuneration Committee and also approved by the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on October 20, 2010 re-appointed Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary as the Managing Director of the Company for a further period commencing from January 18, 2011 and ending on March 31, 2012. The shareholders of the Company have vide a resolution passed through Postal Ballot on March 16, 2011, accorded their approval to the said re-appointment. According to the Agreement for re-appointment of Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary as Managing Director dated January 11, 2011 either party to the Agreement is entitled to terminate the Agreement by giving not less than 4 months notice to either party, provided however, that the Company shall be entitled to terminate the appointment at any time by payment to him 1 month's salary in lieu of such notice.

#### Shareholding of Directors

| No: at Shares        |
|----------------------|
| 13,932 Equity Shares |
| 3,000 Equity Shares  |
| 14,185 Equity Shares |
|                      |

Except for the above, no other Director of the Company holds equity shares in the Company.

#### IV DETAILS ON GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

The details of the last three (3) Annual General Meetings are as follows:

| s 25 °   | special control of the control of th | 40000      | and the second of the second o |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| Meeting  | javiate ja ja ja ja  | inneria en | Ventre   |
| 49th AGM | Friday, July 25, 2008  | 11.30 a.m. | Patkar Hall, Mumbai.   |
| 50th AGM | Tuesday, August 25, 2009   | 3.00 p.m.  | P. L. Deshpande Maharashtra Kala Academy, Mumbai.  |
| 51st AGM | Tuesday, July 27, 2010   | 11.00 a.m. | 튀P. LDeshpande Maharashtra Kala Academy, Mumbai.   |
|          | ***************************************  |            |  |

Special Resolutions passed at the last three (3) Annual General Meetings:

|                           | #####################################  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Date of AGM               | William Committee Committe |
| 49th AGM, July 25, 2008   | Payment of Commission to Non-Executive Directors as per Section 309 of the Companies Act, 1956.  |
| 50th AGM, August 25, 2009 | No Special Resolution was passed in the Annual General Meeting.  |
| 51st AGM, July 27, 2010   | Appointment of Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka as the Whole Time Director designated as the Deputy Managing Director of the Company for a period of five (5) years commencing from January 4, 2010 and ending on January 3, 2015 upon the terms and conditions set out in the   |
|                           | Agreement dated January 4, 2010 entered into by the Company with Mr. Anant Vardhan<br>Goenka.  |
|                           | ***************************************  |

#### POSTAL BALLOT

During the year, the Company has passed two resolutions as Special Resolutions through Postal Ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in Section 192 of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Passing of Resolution by Postal Ballot) Rules, 2001. The details of the same are as follows:

a) Allotment of Convertible Warrants to Promoters on Preferential Basis

The Company sought the approval of members under Section 81(1A) of the Companies Act. 1956 for issue and allotment of 17,12,170 Warrants of face value ₹ 10/- each to the entitles of the Promoter Group on a preferential basis which shall be converted into an equal number of equity shares at the option of the

allottees, within 18 months from the date of the allotment. Mr. P. N. Parikh, Practicing Company Secretary was appointed as a Scrutinizer for the entire postal ballot process for conducting the process in a fair and transparent manner. The said resolution was passed as a Special resolution on September 16, 2010, with the votes casted in favour of the resolution being 99.90 per cent as against 0.10 per cent votes cast against the resolution.

b) Re-appointment of Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary as Managing Director and approval of remuneration paid to him and payment of remuneration to Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka, Deputy Managing Director of the Company

The Company sought the approval of the members for re-appointment of Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary as the Managing Director of the Company for the period from January 18, 2011 to March 31, 2012 and for payment of remuneration to him for the said period under Sections 198, 269, 309 and 310 of the Companies Act, 1956 and also for payment of remuneration to Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka, Deputy Managing Director of the Company for the financial year 2010-11 under Sections 198 and 309 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956. Mr. P. N. Parikh, Practicing Company Secretary was appointed as a Scrutinizer for the entire postal ballot process for conducting the process in a fair and transparent manner. These resolutions were passed as Special Resolutions on

March 11, 2011 with the votes cast in favour of the resolutions being 99.88 per cent as against 0.12 per cent votes cast against the resolutions.

#### V DISCLOSURES

1. DISCLOSURES ON MATERIALLY SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS THAT MAY HAVE POTENTIAL CONFLICT WITH THE INTERESTS OF COMPANY AT LARGE

There were no material and/or significant transactions during the financial year 2010-11 that were prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

During the year under review, the Company made a payment of ₹ 13,57,736/- to Khaitan & Co. of which Mr. Haigreve Khaitan, a Director of the Company is a partner.

## 2. DISCLOSURE OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company follows the following policy in disclosing the related party transactions to the Audit Committee:

- a) A statement in summary form of transactions with related parties in the ordinary course of business are placed periodically before the Audit Committee.
- b) Details of material individual transactions with related parties, which are not in the normal course of business, if any, are placed before the Audit Committee,
- c) Details of material individual transactions with related parties or others, which are not on arm length basis, if any, are placed

- before the Audit Committee, together with Management's justification for the same.
- d) No material, financial and commercial transactions were reported by the management to the Board, in which the management had personal interest having a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.
- e) Details of related party transactions are included in the Notes to the Accounts as per Accounting Standard (AS-18) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

## 3. DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The Company has followed the Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, to the extent applicable, in the preparation of the financial statements.

## 4. DISCLOSURE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company has laid down procedures to inform Board Members about the risk assessment and minimisation procedures. These procedures are periodically reviewed to ensure that executive management controls risks through means of a properly defined framework.

## 5. PROCEEDS FROM PREFERENTIAL ISSUES

During the year the Company has allotted 17,12,170 Warrants of face value ₹ 10/- each on a preferential basis to entities of the Promoter Group viz. RPG Cellular Investments and Holdings Private Limited and

Summit Securities Limited. The said Warrants, convertible into an equal number of equity shares, were allotted at a price of ₹ 141,44 per Warrant on September 30, 2010. The said warrants are convertible within a period of 18 months at the option of the allottee, the last date for exercising the option being March 31, 2012. Of the said price 25 per cent i.e. ₹ 35.36 per Warrant was received at the time of allotment i.e. on September 30, 2010 and the balance shall be receivable upon conversion. ₹ 6.05 Crores received from the issue has been utilised to augment long term resources of the Company.

6. DETAILS OF NON-COMPLIANCE BY THE COMPANY, PENALTIES, STRICTURES IMPOSED ON THE COMPANY BY STOCK EXCHANGE(S) OR SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) OR ANY OTHER STATUTORY AUTHORITY OR ANY MATTERS RELATED TO CAPITAL MARKETS.

The Company has complied with all the requirements of the Stock Exchanges, SEBI and Statutory Authorities on all matters related to the capital markets during the last three years. There are no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authorities relating to the above.

There were no instances of noncompliance of any matter related to the capital market during the last three years.

#### DETAILS OF COMPLIANCE WITH MANDATORY REQUIREMENT

Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement mandates to obtain a certificate

from either the Auditors or practicing Company Secretaries regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the Clause and annex the certificate with the Director's Report, which is sent annually to all the shareholders. The Company has obtained a certificate from its Auditors to this effect and the same is given as an annexure to the Director's Report.

#### 8. ADOPTION OF THE NON-MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

The Clause states that the nonmandatory requirements may be implemented as per the discretion of the Company. The Company maintains an office for the Chairman, which is regularly used by the Chairman for interactions with the Management. The Company

has also adopted'a "Whistle Blower Policy" for employees to report to the management instances of unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or Ethics policy.

The disclosures of compliance with other non mandatory requirements and adoption (and compliance)/ non-adoption of the nonmandatory requirements shall be need based.

#### VI MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

Quarterly results of the Company are published in major English Dailies as well as in a Marathi Daily.

The quarterly results of the Company are normally published in the following newspapers:

Business Standard

The Economic Times

The Free Press Journal

Maharashtra Times

Navshakti

The quarterly results of the Company are displayed on the Company's Website www.ceattyres.

The Company provides information to the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed as per the Listing Agreement entered into with the Stock Exchanges.

The Company has provided an email address on its website investors@ ceat.in whereby investors can directly contact the Company.

And plants

#### VII GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

AGM: DATE, TIME AND VENUE

FINANCIAL YEAR DATE OF BOOK CLOSURE

DIVIDEND PAYMENT DATE LISTING ON STOCK EXCHANGES

STOCK CODE

As indicated in the notice accompanying this Annual Report the 52<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on August 26, 2011 at 3.30 pm at Rayindra Natya Mandir, P. L. Deshpande Maharashtra Kala Academy, Sayani Road, Pravadevi, Mumbal - 400 025.

The Company follows April 1 to March 31 as the financial year. Friday, August 12, 2011 to Friday, August 26, 2011 (both days inclusive).

On or before September 24, 2011.

The Equity shares of the Company are listed on the Bombay Sock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

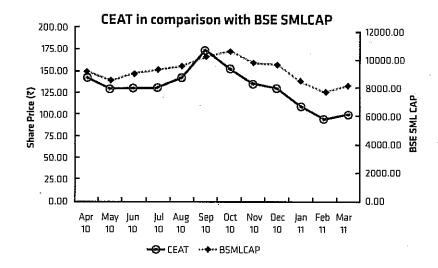
The Listing fees have been paid to both the Stock Exchanges for the financial year 2011-12.

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited - 500878 National Stock Exchange of India Limited - CEATLTD

#### MARKET PRICE DATA

| For Equity Share of face value of ₹ 10/- each |          |         |                     |  |  |
|---|----------|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| Month   | BSE      |         | NSE III             |  |  |
| ·   | High (₹) | Low (₹) | High (₹)            | · . Low (₹)                                    |  |
| April 2010                                    | 166.10   | 144.10  | 165.95              | 144.05   |  |
| May 2010                                      | 144.50   | 124.00  | 145.00              | 111.00   |  |
| June 2010                                     | 142.50   | 128.65  | 142.45              | 116.80   |  |
| July 2010                                     | 143.00   | 129.00  | 143.25              | 128.70   |  |
| August 2010                                   | 165.80   | 130.05  | 165.85              | 130.05   |  |
| September 2010                                | 195.40   | 146.55  | 195.00              | 146.25   |  |
| October 2010                                  | 180.95   | 154.55  | 180.50              | 154.60   |  |
| November 2010                                 | 164.50   | 127.00  | 164.70              | 128.35   |  |
| December 2010                                 | 145.80   | 124.00  | 145.80              | 124.00   |  |
| January 2011                                  | 141.40   | 110.35  | 141.35              | 110.00   |  |
| February 2011                                 | 115.00   | 85.60   | 114.00              | 87.45  |  |
| March 2011                                    | 112.55   | 94.35   | 112.40              | 92.90  |  |
| ***************************************       |          |         | ******************* | . & \$ 2 3 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |  |

#### SHARE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY IN COMPARISON TO BSE SMLCAP



#### **REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENTS**

TSR Darashaw Limited 6-10, 1st Floor, Haji Moosa Patrawala Industrial Estate, 20, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai - 400 011

Email: csg-unit@tsrdarashaw.com Web: www.tsrdarashaw.com

Tel.: 022-66568484: Fax: 022-66568494

#### **BRANCH OFFICES**

#### BANGALORE

TSR Darashaw Limited 503, Barton Centre (5th Floor) 84, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore - 560 001

Email: www.tsrdlbang@tsrdarashaw.com

Tel: 080- 25320321 Fax: 080-25580019

#### **JAMSHEDPUR**

TSR Darashaw Limited Bunglow No. 1, "E" Road, Northern Town, Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831 001

Email: tsrdljsr@tsrdarashaw.com

Tel: 0657-2426616 Fax: 0657- 2426937

#### KOLKATA

TSR Darashaw Limited Tata Centre, 1st Floor, 43, J. L. Nehru Road, Kolkata - 700 071 Email: tsrdlcal@tsrdarashaw.com

Tel: 033-22883087 Fax: 033-22883062

#### **NEW DELHI**

TSR Darashaw Limited 2/42, Sant Vihar, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110 002

Email: tsrdldel@tsrdarashaw.com

Tel: 011- 23271805 Fax: 011- 23271802

#### **AGENTS**

Shah Consultancy Services Limited 3, Sumatinath Complex, 2nd Dhal, Pritam Nagar, Ellisbridge. Ahmedabad - 380 006

Email: shahconsultancy@hotmail.com

#### SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM

All valid requests for transfer of Equity shares in physical mode received for transfer at the office of the Registrar and Transfer Agents or at the Registered Office of the Company are processed and returned within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt. The Board of Directors has delegated the power of approval of share transfers to the Company Secretary.

Every effort is made to clear share transfers/transmissions and split and consolidation requests within 21 days.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDING AS AT MARCH 31, 2011

Directors' Report

| 4:<br>4:<br>90<br>8: | ALLANA EDORGUES HAD PORTAGO AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF T |  |  |           |               |             |                     |       |
|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| No. of Eq            | No: of Equity shares held  |  | Equity shares held No. of Shareholders |           | No. of shares |             | % of Eoulty Capital |       |
| 2:<br>2:             |  |  | Physical                               | Demat     | Physical      | Demat       | Physical            | Demat |
| 1                    | to   | 500                                    | 30,640                                 | 39,728    | 8,19,108      | 36,13,755   | 2.39                | 10.55 |
| 501·                 | to   | 1,000                                  | 128                                    | 1,509     | 86,348        | 11,50,117   | 0.25                | 3.36  |
| 1,001                | to   | 2,000                                  | 51                                     | 543       | 70,490        | 7,96,673    | 0.21                | 2.33  |
| 2,001                | to   | 3,000                                  | 13                                     | 154       | 33,015        | 3,90,843    | 0.10                | 1.14  |
| 3,001                | to   | 4,000                                  | 5                                      | 66        | 16,585        | 2,37,122    | 0.05                | 0.69  |
| 4,001                | to   | 5,000                                  | 1                                      | 52        | 4,530         | 2,44,320    | 0.01                | 0.71  |
| 5,001                | to   | 10,000                                 | 5                                      | 89        | 40,150        | 6,68,830    | 0.12                | 1.95  |
| 10,001               | to   | 3,42,43,534                            | 3                                      | 84        | 18,15,298     | 2,42,56,350 | 5.30                | 70.84 |
| 18                   | TOTA   | L                                      | 30,846                                 | 42,225    | 28.85.524     | 3,13,58,010 | 8.43                | 91.57 |
|                      |  | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: |  | <u> -</u> | <u> </u>      |             |                     |       |

#### **DEMATERIALISATION OF SHARES**

The Company has arrangement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) as well as Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for dematerialisation of shares with ISIN No. INE 482A01020 for both NSDL and CDSL.

Approximately 91.57 per cent of Equity share capital corresponding to 3,13,58,010 equity shares is held in dematerialised form as of March 31, 2011.

HALLING THE THE PARTY OF THE PA

#### CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDING AS OF MARCH 31, 2011

| Category  | No. of shares      | Percentage |
|---|--------------------|------------|
| Promoters Holdings (Indian and Foreign)                       | 1,66,86,578        | 48.73      |
| Mutual Funds  | 23,79,308          | 6.95       |
| Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies and others | 39,28,568          | 11.47      |
| Foreign Institutional Investors                               | 8,24,028           | 2.41       |
| Non Resident Indians  | 2,26,800           | 0.66       |
| Corporate Bodies, Indian Public and Others                    | 1,01,98,252        | 29.78      |
| TOTAL   | 3,42,43,534        | 100.00     |
| **<br>**<br>********************************                  | 22 2/0345373331000 |            |

#### OUTSTANDING GDRS/ADRS/WARRANTS/ANY OTHER CONVERTIBLE INSTRUMENTS

The Company has issued 17,12,170 Convertible Warrants to its promoters viz. Summit Securities Limited and RPG Cellular ... Investments and Holdings Private Limited

| Residence of the second | and the second of the second o | the Annual State of the State o | st.                |
|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Plant Locations  |  |  |                    |
| Mumbai Plant   | Village Road, Bhandup Mumbai - 400 078.  |  | • .                |
| Nasik Plant  | 82, MIDC Industrial Estate Satpur, Nasik - 422 007.  | 1'   |                    |
| Halol, Gujarat Plant   | Village Gate Muvala, Halol, Panchmahal - 389 350.  |  |                    |
|  |  | ፲ ግብተው ቀናት ት ተተቀቀማ የሚያየመያ አልጀው ቀና የሚታ ይቻት ይዟው ያው ይጀት እና በይታ  | e a se a alantario |

#### NATIONAL ELECTRONIC CLEARING SERVICE (NECS) FACILITY

With respect to payment of dividend, the Company provides the facility of NECS to Shareholders residing in the cities where such facility is available.

In order to avoid the risk of loss/ interception of Dividend Warrants in postal transit and/or fraudulent encashments of Dividend Warrants. shareholders are requested to avail of facility whereby the dividends will be directly credited in electronic form to their respective bank accounts. This will ensure speedier credit of dividend and the Company will duly inform the concerned shareholders when the credits are passed to their respective bank accounts. The requisite application form can be obtained from the office of TSR Darashaw Limited, the Registrar and Transfer Agents, of the Company.

The Company proposes to credit dividend to the shareholder's bank account directly through NECS where such facility is available in case of shareholders holding shares in demat account and who have

furnished their MICR Code to their Depository Participant (DP)

Shareholders located in places where NECS facility is not available, may kindly submit their bank details to enable the Registrars to incorporate the same on the Dividend Warrants, in order to avoid fraudulent encashment of the Dividend Warrants.

#### CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management of the Company, which is posted on the Website of the Company.

All Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code for the financial year ended March 31, 2011. A declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director forms part of this Report.

#### DECLARATION- CODE OF CONDUCT

All Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have, for the year ended March 31, 2011,

affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct laid down by the Board of Directors in terms of the Listing Agreement entered into with the Stock Exchanges.

#### For CEAT Limited

Place : Mumbai Dated : April 21, 2011 Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

#### COMPLIANCE OFFICER :

Mr. H. N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary CEAT Limited 463, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 030 Tel: 91-22-2493 0621

Fax: 91-22-6660 6039 Email: investors@ceat.in

Identified as having been approved by the Board of Directors of CEAT Limited

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011 H. N. Singh Raipoot Company Secretary



## Certificate on Corporate Governance Report

To The Members of

#### CEAT LIMITED .

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by CEAT Limited (the Company) for the year ended March 31, 2011, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with Stock Exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination has been limited to a review of the procedures and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the said Clause. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

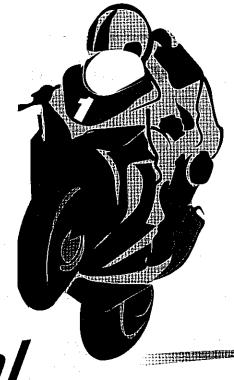
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

As required by the Guldance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, we have to state that based on the report issued by the Registrars of the Company to the Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee, as on March 31, 2011 there were no investor grievance matters against the Company remaining unattended/pending for more than 30 days.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011 For N. M. RAIJI & CO., Chartered Accountants Registration No. 108296W

CA. Y. N. THAKKAR
Partner
Membership No. 33329



## Financial Statements

| · x | STANDALONE                                   |                              |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
|     | 69 Auditors' Report72 Balance Sheet          | _ 73 Profit and Loss Account |
|     | 74 Cash Flow Statement76 Schedules & Notes   | 101 Balance Sheet Abstract   |
|     | 102 Statement Pursuant to Section 212(3)     |                              |
| ı   |  |                              |
|     |  |                              |
|     | CONSOLIDATED                                 |                              |
|     | 103 Auditors' Report104 Balance Sheet        | 105 Profit and Loss Account  |
|     | 106 Cash Flow Statement108 Schedules & Notes |                              |



## Auditors' Report

#### To the Members of CEAT Limited

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of CEAT LIMITED, as at March 31, 2011, the Profit and Loss Account and also the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956 and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us during the course of the audit, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above and our comments in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (ii) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
  - (iii) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (iv) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 referred to in subsection (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;
  - (v) On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2011, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors of the Company is disqualified as on March 31, 2011 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
  - (vi) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read together with the notes thereon give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (a) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2011;
    - (b) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
    - (c) In the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flow for the year ended on that date.

For N. M. RAIJI & CO., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.108296W

> CA. Y. N. Thakkar Partner Membership No. 33329

Place: Mumbai Date: May 2, 2011.

### Annexure to the Auditors' Report

(Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date)

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a programme of physical verification of fixed assets. As per the said programme, certain assets were physically verified during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size and operations of the Company and nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) The Company has not disposed off substantial part of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) (a) The inventories have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year.
  - (b) In our opinion, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - (c) In our opinion, the Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification were not material in relation to the operations of the Company and the same have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (iii) The Company has neither granted nor taken any loans, secured or unsecured to / from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, sub-clause (b), (c), (d), (f) and (g) are not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion, there are adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any major weaknesses in internal controls.
- (v) There are no particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 that need to be entered into the register maintained in pursuance of section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, sub-clause (b) is not applicable.
- (vi) In our opinion, the Company has complied with the provisions of sections 58A, 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975, with regard to the deposits accepted from the public. As informed to us, no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any other court or any other Tribunal.
- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed, without carrying out a detailed examination, the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under Section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records are being maintained.
- (ix) (a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing with the appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth-tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and any other statutory dues applicable to it. Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no arrears of undisputed statutory dues which remained outstanding as at March 31, 2011 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the records made available to us and the information and explanations given by the management, the details of the dues of Income tax / Sales tax / Wealth tax / Service Tax / Custom duty / Excise duty / cess, which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute, are given in the Appendix to this report.
- (x) The Company does not have any accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) According to the records made available to us and the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of dues to financial institution or banks.

- (xii) The Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) The Company is not a chit / nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society.
- (xiv) The Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities debentures and other investments.
- (xv) During the year, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
- (xvi) In our opinion, the term loans availed by the Company during the year have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no short-term funds have been used for long-term purposes.
- (xviii) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of Shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (xix) During the year, the Company has not issued any debentures.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money by public issue during the year.
- (xxi) According to the information & explanation given to us, no fraud on or by the Company, has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For N. M. RAIJI & CO., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.108296W

> CA. Y. N. Thakkar Partner Membership No. 33329

Place: Mumbai Date: May 2, 2011.

#### Appendix to Auditors' Report

| Name of the Statute                         |  |       | Financial year to which the<br>matter pertains | Forum where dispute is pending |
|---|--|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| The Central Excise<br>Act,1944              | Cenvat Duty,<br>Interest and,<br>Penalty |       | 1997-2005, 2006-08,<br>2009-10                 | CESTAT *                       |
|   |  |       | 1996-97,<br>2004-05,<br>2007-08                | Commissioner (Appeals)         |
| Central Sales Tax Act,                      | Tax, Interest and                        | 0.29  | 1999-2000                                      | High Court                     |
| 1956 and Sales Tax Act<br>of various States | Penalty                                  | :     | 1987-90,<br>1998-2008                          | Tribunal .                     |
| 91<br>10<br>00<br>01                        | 5  | 41.26 | 1993-2010                                      | Commissioner (Appeals)         |
| Income Tax Act,1961                         | Тах                                      | 3.36  | 2007-08  | CIT (Appeals)                  |

<sup>\*</sup> The Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal

## **Balance Sheet**

as at March 31, 2011

| resententententententententententententente              |              | B\$ | **************** |             | шишиши<br>in lacs |
|--|--------------|---|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  | SEHEDUEE     | As at Marc  | ch 31, 2011      | #Asat Mair  | h31;2010;         |
| SOURCES OF FUND  |              |   |                  |             |                   |
| SOURCES OF PUND  |              |   |                  |             |                   |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUND                                       |              |   |                  |             |                   |
| Share Capital  | 1            | 34,24.35  |                  | 34,24.35    | <b></b>           |
| Convertible Warrants (Refer note no. 27 of Schedule 20 ) |              | 6,05.42   |                  | <u> </u>    |                   |
| Reserves and Surplus                                     | 2            | 608,84.75   |                  | 594,47.10   |                   |
|  | <del> </del> | 200,2 2   | 649,14,52        | 33 11       | 528,71.45         |
| LOAN FUNDS   |              |   | 0 12,1 1122      | <del></del> |                   |
| Secured Loans  | 3            | 624,13.46   | •                | 312,05.11   |                   |
| Unsecured Loans  | 4            | 394,75.34   |                  | 341,79.44   |                   |
|  |              |   | 1,018,88.80      | `           | 653,84.55         |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (Net)                             |              |   | 24,10.54         |             | 20,16.83          |
|  |              |   | 1,692,13.86      |             | 1,302,72.83       |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS                                     |              |   |                  | ,           | <del></del>       |
| FIXED ASSETS   | - 5          |   |                  |             |                   |
| Gross Block  |              | 1,881,55.44   |                  | 1,256,41.14 |                   |
| Less : Depreciation                                      |              | 520,46.15   |                  | 487,48.36   |                   |
| Net Block  |              | 1,361,09.29   |                  | 768,92.78   |                   |
| Capital Work-in-progress                                 |              | 123,39.63   |                  | 233,83.80   |                   |
|  |              |   | 1,484,48.92      |             | 1,002,76.58       |
|  |              |   |                  |             | ·                 |
| INVESTMENTS  | 6            |   | 86,52.98         |             | 58,50.77          |
|  |              |   |                  |             | •                 |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES                       | <u>_</u>     |   |                  |             |                   |
| Inventories  | 7            | 567,46.30   |                  | 406,07.58   |                   |
| Sundry Debtors   | 8            | 468,67.97   |                  | 376,31.61   |                   |
| Cash and Bank Balances                                   | 9            | 47,88.06  |                  | 139,98.90   |                   |
| Loans and Advances                                       | 10           | 131,55.59   |                  | 109,39.45   |                   |
| 1  |              | 1,215,57.92   |                  | 1,031,77.54 |                   |
| Less:  |              | ·   |                  |             |                   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS                       | <u> </u>     |   | .10              |             | <del></del>       |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS  Current Liabilities  |              | 4 00774 27  | -                | 753.55.3.   | <del></del>       |
| Provisions   | 11           | 1,067,34.27   |                  | 753,96.24   | <del></del>       |
| Provisions   | .12          | 27,11.69  |                  | 36,35.82    |                   |
|  | l·           | 1,094,45.96   | •                | 790,32.06   |                   |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS                                       |              |   | 171 11 00        |             | 741 45 40         |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS                                       | <del> </del> |   | 121,11.96        |             | 241,45.48         |
|  |              |   | 1,692,13.86      |             | 1,302,72.83       |
| Notes forming part of the Accounts                       | 20           |   |                  |             |                   |

As per our report attached

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For N.M. Raiji & Co., Chartered Accountants Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

CA Y.N. Thakkar

Partner

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary Hari L. Mundra

Chairman - Audit Committee

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011 Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

### **Profit and Loss Account**

for the year ended March 31, 2011

|   | ######################################   | क्षण्यसम्बद्धाः इतिहास स्थानिते द्वा <u>र</u> ा | .:. <del></del> | *************   | *******************<br>₹ in lacs  |
|---|--|---|-----------------|---|---|
|   | SCHEDULE   | 2010  | )-11            | ZOOP  |   |
| INCOME  |  |   |                 |   |   |
| Sales   |  | 3,751,61.61                                     |                 | 2,989,97.20   |   |
| Less : Excise duty on Sales                   |  | 282,69.36                                       |                 | 182,49.60   |   |
| Net Sales                                     |  |   | 3,468,92.25     |   | 2,807,47.60   |
| Other Income                                  | 13   |   | 60,22.28        |   | 42,13.52  |
| AND       |  |   | 3,529,14.53     |   | 2,849,61.12   |
| EXPENDITURE                                   |  |   |                 |   |   |
| Materials                                     | 14   |   | 2,649,69.78     |   | 1,717,49.89   |
| Cost of Traded Goods Sold                     | 15   |   | 93,85.68        |   | 163,13.64   |
| Personnel                                     | 16   |   | 204,08.09       |   | 192,66.68   |
| Other Expenses                                | 17   |   | 576,87.50       | deal data to and today the second   | 465,39.78   |
| Interest                                      | 18   |   | 78,49.52        |   | 56,83.14  |
| Depreciation                                  |  | 34,23.23  |                 | 31,58.79  |   |
| Less : Transferred from Revaluation Reserve   |  | -   |                 | 4,68.32   |   |
| Less : Transferred to Pre-Operative Expenses  |  | 6.66  |                 | 2.18  |   |
|   |  |   | 34,16.57        |   | 26,88.29  |
|   |  |   | 3,637,17.14     |   | 2,622,41.42   |
| Add / (Less) : Decrease / (Increase) in stock | 19   |   | (149,09.03)     |   | (11,79.95)  |
| 1   |  |   | 3,488,08.11     |   | 2,610,61.47   |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION AND EXCEPTIONAL ITEM   |  |   | 41,06.42        |   | 238,99.65   |
| Less : Exceptional Item (Voluntary Retirement |  | ·   |                 | *   |   |
| Compensation)                                 |  |   | 7,82.23         |   | _   |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION                        |  |   | 33,24.19        |   | 238,99.65   |
| Less : Provision for Taxation                 |  |   |                 | S commence of the contract of |   |
| Current Tax                                   |  | 7,14.01   |                 | 74,09.05  |   |
| Short / (Excess) Provision of earlier years   |  | (11.86)   |                 |   | Martin 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 - 1877 |
| Deferred Tax                                  |  | 3,93.71   | -               | 3,86.45   |   |
|   |  |   | 10,95.86        | <u> </u>  | 77,95.50  |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX                              |  |   | 22,28.33        | <b></b>   | 161,04.15   |
| Add : Balance brought forward                 |  |   | 237,31.02       |   | 108,44.40   |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION            |  |   | 259,59.35       |   | 269,48.55   |
| APPROPRIATIONS                                |  |   | •               |   |   |
| Proposed Dividend                             |  |   | 5,84.87         |   | 13,69.74  |
| Tax on Proposed Dividend                      |  | •   | 1,05.81         |   | 2,32.79   |
| Transferred to General Reserve                |  |   | 1,70.00         |   | 16,15.00  |
|   |  |   | 9,60.68         |   | 32,17.53  |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet              | and the second control of the control of the second control of the | 2   | 249,98.67       |   | 237,31.02   |
|   |  |   | 259,59.35       |   | 269,48.55   |
| Earnings Per Share - Basic & Diluted (₹)      |  |   |                 | =   |   |
| (Refer Note No.25 of Schedule 20)             |  |   | 6.51            |   | 47.03   |
| Notes forming part of the Accounts            | 20   |   | •               |   |   |

As per our report attached

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For N.M. Raiji & Co., Chartered Accountants Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

CA Y.N. Thakkar

Partner

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary Hari L. Mundra

Chairman - Audit Committee

Place: Mumbal Dated: May 2, 2011 Place : Mumbai Dated: May 2, 2011

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2011

|     | The second secon |             | ************************************** |                                       | ₹ in lacs  |
|-----|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
|     |  | March       | 31, 2011                               |                                       | 2010   |
| Α   | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:   |             |  |                                       |  |
|     | NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX  |             | 33,24.19                               |                                       | 238,99.65  |
|     | Adjustments for :  |             |  |                                       | :  |
|     | Depreciation   | 34,16.57    |  | 26,88.29                              | e de la composición del composición de la compos |
|     | Interest income  | (12,46.50)  |  | (17,09.39)                            |  |
|     | Unrealised exchange variation (net)  | 17.02       |  | (9,46.23)                             | - <sub>1</sub> , - \2,   |
|     | Dividend income  | (7,56.53)   |  | (1,91,10)                             |  |
|     | Provision for Doubtful debt  | 57.08       |  | 88.83                                 |  |
|     | Provision for Doubtful debt - Written Back   | (55.32)     | •                                      |                                       |  |
|     | Provisions no longer required Written back   | (40.17)     |  | (2,57.95)                             |  |
|     | Provision for Expenses   | 7,60,47     |  | 8,39.24                               |  |
|     | Advance/Bad debts written Off  | 41.28       |  | 8.88                                  |  |
|     | Loss on sale of fixed assets - Net   | 7.04        |  | 65.91                                 |  |
|     | Interest expense   | 78,49.52    |  | 56,83.14                              |  |
|     |  |             | -<br>100,50.46                         |                                       | 62,69.62   |
|     | OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES  |             | 133,74.65                              |                                       | 301,69.27  |
|     | Adjustments for :  |             |  |                                       |  |
|     | Trade and other receivables  | (282,08.26) |  | (280,54.73)                           |  |
|     | Trade payable / provisions   | 302,59.16   |  | 271,85.72                             | - '.   |
|     |  | - · · · · · | 20,50.90                               |                                       | (8,69.01)  |
| Ī   | CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS   |             | 154,25.55                              |                                       | 293,00.26  |
| ,   | Direct taxes paid  | (15,61.22)  | •                                      | (60,32.30)                            |  |
|     |  | www.c.      | (15,61.22)                             |                                       | (60,32.30)   |
|     | NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES ( A )  | 71.1        | 138,64.33                              |                                       | 232,67.96  |
| В   | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:   |             |  |                                       |  |
|     | Purchase of fixed assets   |             | (491,54.50)                            |                                       | (234,97.57)  |
|     | Sale of fixed assets   |             | 35.21                                  |                                       | 73.83  |
|     | Purchase of Investments  |             | (70,98.97)                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (56,94.90)   |
|     | Sale of Investments  |             | 43,00.40                               | !                                     | 41,06.67   |
| n e | Interest received  |             | 27,10.44                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 9,59.28  |
|     | Dividend received  |             | 8,39.58                                |                                       | 1,95.29  |
|     | NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES ( B )   |             | (483,67.84)                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (238,57.40)  |
|     |  |             |  |                                       | ·/-/   |

Paras K. Chowdhary

Managing Director

### Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended March 31, 2011

|  | March 31, 2011 |          |
|--|----------------|----------|
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                          |                | · .      |
| Issue of Convertible Warrants                                | 6,05.42        |          |
| Interest paid  | (102,27.40)    | (64,28.0 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in borrowings                            | 365,04.24      | 8,70.    |
| Dividend paid (Inclusive of Dividend Distribution Tax )      | (16,02.53)     |          |
| NET CASH RECEIVED/(USED) IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)         | 252,79.73      | (55,57.9 |
| NET (DECREASE) / INCREASE IN CASH OR CASH EQUIVALENT (A+B+C) | (92,23.78)     | (61,47.4 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Opening balance                  | 139,64.44      | 201,11.8 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Closing balance                  | 47,40.66       | 139,64.4 |
| NET (DECREASE) / INCREASE AS DISCLOSED ABOVE                 | (92,23.78)     | (61,47.4 |

#### Notes:

- 1) Previous year's Figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.
- 2) Closing cash & cash Equivalents represents "Cash and Bank Balances" except ₹ 47.40 lacs (Previous year ₹ 34.46 lacs ) lying in separate bank accounts on account of unclaimed dividend which is not available for use by the Company.
- 3) All Figures in brackets are Outflows.

As per our report attached

For N.M. Raiji & Co., Chartered Accountants Sunil S. Sapre

Chief Financial Officer

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Dated: May 2, 2011

CA Y.N. Thakkar

Partner

On behalf of the Board of Directors

H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman

Hari L. Mundra Chairman - Audit Committee

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 2, 2011

forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

|  | äääääätt <del>eeteetti</del> | Tin lacs           |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | As at March 31, 2011         | AS EUMA A TENEZONO |
| SCHEDULE 1   |                              | h dd               |
| SHARE CAPITAL  |                              |                    |
| Authorised :   |                              |                    |
| 4,61,00,000 (4,61,00,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each                           | 46,10.00                     | 46,10.00           |
| 39,00,000 (39,00,000) Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each                           | 3,90.00                      | 3,90.00            |
| 1,00,00,000 (1,00,00,000) Unclassifed Shares of ₹ 10 each                      | 10,00.00                     | 10,00.00           |
|  | 60,00,00                     | 60,00.00           |
| lssued :   |                              |                    |
| 3,42,44,222 (3,42,44,222) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each                           | 34,24.42                     | 34,24.42           |
| (Includes 1,463 (1,463) Shares offered on<br>Right basis and kept in abeyance) |                              |                    |
|  | 34,24.42                     | 34,24.42           |
| Subscribed and paid-up :   |                              |                    |
| 3,42,43,534 (3,42,43,534) Equity Shares of ₹10 each, fully paid-up             | 34,24.35                     | 34,24.35           |
|  | 34,24.35                     | 34,24.35           |
| AAAA448979701111111111111111111111111111111111                                 |                              |                    |

### Notes:

of the above Equity Shares

- a) 6,90,576 Shares were allotted pursuant to Schemes of Amalgamation without payment being received in cash.
- b) 40,40,223 Shares were allotted as fully paid Bonus Shares by capita-lisation of Share Premium and General Reserve.

|  | *************************************** | ****************** | ii i eta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta | ₹ in lacs                               |
|--|---|--------------------|---|---|
|  | As at Marc                              | h 31, 2011         |   | 131,2010                                |
|  |   | ·                  |   |   |
| SCHEDULE 2   |   |                    |   |   |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS   |   |                    |   |   |
| Capital Reserve :  |   | 2,71.45            |   | 2,71.45                                 |
| Share Premium :  |   | 165,23.65          |   | 165,23.65                               |
| Capital Redemption Reserve :   |   | 3,90.00            |   | 3,90.00                                 |
| General Reserve :  |   |                    |   |   |
| Balance - April 1, 2010  | 185,30.98                               |                    | 169,15.98                                   | •                                       |
| Add : Transfer from Profit and Loss Account  | 1,70.00                                 |                    | 16,15.00                                    |   |
|  |   | 187,00.98          |   | 185,30.98                               |
| Revaluation Reserve :  |   |                    |   |   |
| Balance - April 1, 2010  | _                                       |                    | 4,68.32                                     |   |
| Less : Depreciation transferred to Profit and Loss Account   |   |                    | (4,68.32)                                   |   |
|  |   | _                  |   | -                                       |
| Profit and Loss Account  | · _                                     | 249,98.67          |   | 237,31.02                               |
|  | =                                       | 608,84.75          |   | <u>594,47.10</u>                        |
| a kenda karali karaka kara |   |                    | ******************                          | *************************************** |

forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

|                                       |   | As at Ma | rch 31, 2011 | As at March 3  | 1,2010    |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|--------------|--|-----------|
| SCHEDULE 3                            |   |          |              | The second secon |           |
| SECURED LOANS                         | · |          |              | 3  |           |
| Term Loans from Banks / Institution   |   |          | 514,87.00    | 7  | 14,96.53  |
| Terri coaris from Darks / Histitution | - | -        | 214,07.00    |  | 14,30.22  |
| Working Capital Borrowings            |   | ,        | -            |  |           |
| Working Capital Demand Loan           |   |          | -            | 4  | 0,00.00   |
| Cash Credit Facilities                |   |          | 10,98.77     |  | 23,56.85  |
| Export Packing Credit                 |   |          | 98,27.69     |  | 33,39.58  |
| Vehicle loan                          |   |          |              |  | 12.15     |
|                                       |   |          | 624,13.46    |  | 312,05.11 |

In respect of the above loans, ₹ 62,30.67 lacs (Previous year ₹ 41,99.46 lacs) due and repayable within a year

- 1) Term loan availed from Banks amounting to ₹ 20,63.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 33,57.00 lacs) is secured by first pari passu charge on movable (except Current Assets) and immovable properties of the Company situated at Bhandup and Nasik plants both present and future.
- 2) Terms loans aggregating to ₹ 367,99.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 100,14.53 lacs) from Banks /Institution is secured by a first pari passu charge on the movable (Except Current Assets) and immovable properties of the Company, situated at Bhandup, Nasik and Halol both present and future and second charge ranking pari passu inter se on all its Current Assets both present and future wherever located.
- 3) Term Loan availed from Banks/Institution of ₹ 56,25.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 81,25.00 lacs) has been secured by a first pari passu charge on the immovable property of the Company situated at RPG House, Worli, Mumbai.
- 4) Term Loan availed from Bank of ₹70,00.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ NIL) is secured by first pari passu charge on the immovable properties of the Company situated at Bhandup Plant. The Company is in the process of creating the charge on its immovable properties located at Bhandup.
- 5) Working Capital Borrowings availed from Consortium of Banks led by Bank of India are secured by hypothecation by way of first pari passu charge on all its Current Assets and by way of second pari passu charge on immovable and all movable properties (excluding Current Assets) of the Company situated at Bhandup, Nasik and Halol Plants and RPG House at Worli, Mumbai.
- 6) The vehicle loans availed from Banks and Financial Companies were secured by way of hypothecation of the vehicles financed by them.

|  |                      | ₹ in lacs   |
|--|----------------------|---|
|  | As at March 31, 2011 | As at March 31, 2010  |
| SCHEDULE 4                                 |                      |   |
| UNSECURED LOANS                            | •                    | AIPPROPRIATE TO A STATE OF THE |
| Public Deposits                            | 83,23.84             | 76,52.53  |
| Deferred Sales Tax Incentive - (SICOM LTD) | 47,54.32             | 40,79.90  |
| Deposit from Dealers                       | 263,97.18            | 224,47.01   |
| **************************************     | 394,75.34            | 341,79.44   |
| 6<br>6<br>9                                |                      |   |

In respect of the above loans, ₹ 18,92.42 lacs (Previous year ₹ 21,08.22 lacs) due and repayable within a year

forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

SCHEDULE 5

FIXED ASSETS

| ASSETS                 | :                      | ÇC         | ST                          |               | 4.3  | DEPRE                   | CIATION  | a*                                     | NETVALUE                |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
|                        | As at<br>April 1, 2010 |            | Deductions /<br>Adjustments |               | As at<br>April 1, 2010                     | For the year<br>2010-11 | On deductions/<br>Adjustments  | As at<br>March 31, 2011                | As at<br>March 31, 2011 |
| OWNED                  | :                      | -          |                             |               |  |                         |  |  |                         |
| Land                   | :                      |            |                             |               |  |                         |  |  | . 3                     |
| Freehold               | 408,32.24              | 8,22.63    | -                           | 416,54.87     | _  | -                       | -1   |  | 416,54.87               |
|                        | (407,98.45)            | (33.79)    | · (-)                       | (408,32.24)   | (-)  | (-)                     | (-)  | (-)                                    | (408,32.24)             |
| Leasehold              | 26,36.36               | 35,42.38   | _                           | 61,78.74      | 2,37.36                                    | 43.18                   | -  | -2,80.54                               | 58,98.20                |
|                        | (26,36.36)             | (-)        | (-)                         | (26,36.36)    | (1,94.18)                                  | (43.18)                 | (-)  | (2,37.36)                              | (23,99.00)              |
| Buildings              | 128,78.49              | 80,96.77   |                             | 209,75.26     | 36,23.67                                   | 2,87.89                 | -  | 39,11.56                               | 170,63.70               |
|                        | (128,59.59)            | (18.90)    | (-)                         | (128,78.49)   | (33,63.51)                                 | (2,60.16)               | (-)  | (36,23.67)                             | (92,54.82)              |
| Plant and Machinery    | 664,45.87              | 436,24.39  | 94.21                       | 1,099,76.05   | 426,84.62                                  | 27,75.44                | 90.78  | 453,69.28                              | 646,06.77               |
|                        | (541,32.04)            | (25,23.34) | (2,09.51)                   | (664,45.87)   | (402,63.51)                                | (25,83.85)              | (1,62.74)  | (426,84.62)                            | (237,61.25)             |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 6,83.09                | 43.27      | 1.71                        | 7,24.65       | 5,41.05                                    | 36.17                   | 1.15   | 5,76.07                                | 1,48.58                 |
|                        | (7,11.47)              | (22.83)    | (51.21)                     | (6,83.09)     | (5,46.92)                                  | (31.40)                 | (37.27)  | (5,41.05)                              | (1,42.04)               |
| Vehicles               | 5,97.56                | 2,03.62    | 71.17                       | 7,30.01       | 3,66.99                                    | 34.17                   | 32.90  | 3,68.26                                | 3,61.75                 |
| 1.1                    | (7,42.45)              | (11.67)    | (1,56.56)                   | (5,97.56)     | (4,02.01)                                  | (42.50)                 | (77.52)  | (3,66.99)                              | (2,30.57)               |
| Software               | 5,63.43                | 1,04.55    | 0.61                        | 6,67.37       | 4,52.26                                    | 96.85                   | 0.61   | 5,48.50                                | 1,18.87                 |
|                        | (5,21.51)              | (42.20)    | (0.28)                      | (5,63.43)     | (2,86.50)                                  | (1,66.04)               | (0.28)   | (4,52.26)                              | (1,11.17)               |
| Brand                  | . –                    | 56,29.80   | _                           | 56,29.80      | _  | 1,17.29                 | _  | 1,17.29                                | 55,12.5                 |
|                        | (-)                    | (-)        | (-)                         | (-)           | (-)  | . (-)                   | (-)  | (-)                                    | (-)                     |
| Technical Knowhow      | -                      | 6,14.59    | -                           | 6,14.59       | -  | 0.59                    | _  | 0.59                                   | 6,14.00                 |
|                        | ()                     | (-)        | (-)                         | (-)           | (-)  | (-)                     | (-)  | (-)                                    | (-)                     |
|                        | 1,246,37.04            | 626,82.00  | 1,67.70                     | 1,871,51.34   | 479,05.95                                  | 33,91.58                | 1,25.44  | 511,72.09                              | 1,359.79.25             |
|                        | (1,224,01.87)          | (26,52.73) | (4,17.56)                   | (1,246,37.04) | (450,56.63)                                | (31,27,13)              | (2,77.81)  | (479.05.95)                            | (767,31.09)             |
| LEASED                 | , ,                    |            |                             |               |  |                         |  |  |                         |
| Plant and Machinery    | 10,04.10               | _          | _                           | 10,04.10      | 8,42.41                                    | 31.65                   | _  | 8,74.06                                | 1,30.04                 |
|                        | (10,04.10)             | (-)        | (-)                         | (10,04.10)    | (8 10.76)                                  | (31.65)                 | (-)  | (8,42.41)                              | (1,61.69)               |
|                        | 10,04.10               |            | -                           | 3             | 8,42.41                                    | 31.65                   | -  |  | 1,30.04                 |
|                        | (10,04.10)             | (-)        | (-)                         | (10,04.10)    | (8,10.76)                                  | (31.65)                 | (-)  | (8,42.41)                              | (1,61.69)               |
|                        | 1,256,41.14            | 626,82.00  |                             | 1,881,55.44   | 487,48.36                                  | 34,23.23                | 1,25.44  |  | 1,361,09.29             |
|                        | (1,234,05.97)          |            |                             | (1,256,41.14) | (458,67.39)                                | (31,58.78)              | (2,77.81)  | (487,48.36)                            | (768,92.78              |
| ********************   |                        |            |                             |               |  | ****************        | (478513215144124412  |  |                         |
| Capital Work-in-Progr  | ess -Includes          | Advances a | gainst Capital              | l Account     | 20.132423444444444444444444444444444444444 | : 年中华世界全华北部等等用不多重接      | erentigada i da i i i i | ······································ | 123,39.6                |
|                        |                        |            |                             |               |  |                         |  |  | (233,83.80              |
|                        |                        |            |                             |               |  |                         |  |  | 1,484,48.92             |
| *1                     |                        |            |                             |               |  |                         |  |  | (1,002,76.58)           |

### Notes:

- 1) Building includes ₹ 0.11 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.11 lacs) being value of shares held in co-operative housing societies.
- 2) Freehold Land includes Land acquired at Halol, Gujarat vide Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for ₹1.75 lacs which is subject to registration formalities.
- Leasehold Land includes Land acquired at Additional Ambernath Industrial Area, Ambernath, District Thane, Maharastra from Maharastra Industrial Development Corporation (MIDC) vide sanction letter dated October 30, 2009. The Company has taken physical possession of this Land on September 1, 2010 which is subject to registration formalities.

forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 5

FIXED ASSETS (Contd.)

4) Fixed assets cost includes assets revalued during last five years on the basis of valuation report submitted by approved valuers about their market value as summarised below:

| # 2                                     | atian naman an ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a | <u>                                      </u>                                   | in lacs ₹                      |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
|   | revaluation (Net of deletions /                          | Depreciation provided upto<br>March 31, 2011 (Net of deletions/<br>adjustments) | le (Net of depreciation /      |
| 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |  |   |                                |
| Land                                    | 280,62.13  | 25.33   | 280,35.80                      |
| Buildings                               | 7,42.90  | 11.43   | 7,31.47                        |
| Plant & Machinery                       | 90.59  | 3.23  | 87.36                          |
|   | 288,95.62  | . 39.99   | 288,55.63                      |
|   |  |   | ****************************** |

5) The Pre-operative expenses (POE) apportioned over the Fixed Assets of Halol Project capitalised on commencement of Commercial Production

| 77<br>27<br>28<br>34<br>34<br>44 | ₹ in lacs |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Particulars                      | Amount    |
|                                  |           |
| Borrowing Cost                   | 32,58.49  |
| Material Consumption             | 21,25.05  |
| Personnel Cost                   | 14,48.26  |
| Consultancy & Professional Fees  | 8,78.41   |
| Power & Fuel Consumption         | 6,29.17   |
| General Expenses                 | 5,87.13   |
| Bank Charges                     | 3,13.11   |
| Excise Duty                      | 2,97.32   |
| Travelling & Conveyance          | 2,91.35   |
| Repairs & Maintenance            | 90.57     |
| TOTAL                            | 99,18.86  |
| Less:                            | •         |
| Sales During Trial Run           | 21,31.94  |
| Interest/Dividend earned         | 1,65.86   |
|                                  |           |
| NET POE CAPITALISED              | 76,21.06  |
|                                  |           |

forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

SCHEDULE 6

INVESTMENTS (AT COST)

|   |  | Hacel<br>Value       | Holdings<br>(Nos) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2011 | Holdings (Nos.)  | Asiat<br>March 31;<br>2010   |
|---|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| ٩ .                                     | LONG TERM - FULLY PAID   |                      | :                 | ,                          |                  |  |
|   | EQUITY SHARES  | 1                    |                   |                            |                  | T.V.   |
|   | UNQUOTED (TRADE)   |                      |                   |                            |                  |  |
|   | Associated CEAT Holdings Co. Pvt. Limited.<br>(Subsidiary) #             | 10 LKR               | 100,00,000        | 43,57.47                   | 54,84,211        | 15,08.6  |
|   | Rado Tyres Limited.  | ₹10                  | 16,06,350         | 41.77                      | 16,06,350        | 41.7   |
|   |  |                      |                   | 43,99.24                   |                  | 15,50.3  |
|   | # 45,15,789 (Previous year 36,84,211)<br>Shares acquired during the year |                      |                   |                            |                  | P. R. B. D' 100 (6, 12) 11 (2023), 11 (2023), 11 (2023), 12 (2023) |
| В                                       | CURRENT  |                      |                   |                            |                  |  |
|   | UNQUOTED ( NON-TRADE )   |                      |                   |                            |                  |  |
|   |  | Face<br>Value<br>(₹) | Units<br>( Nos.)  |                            | Units<br>( Nos.) |  |
|   | LIQUID   |                      |                   |                            |                  | ·  |
|   | Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Institutional                     | 10                   |                   |                            | 32,71,038.86     | 5,00.0   |
|   | IDFC Cash Fund - Super Institutional Plan                                | 10                   | _                 | _                          | 49,99,270.22     | 5,00.0   |
|   | Templeton India Treasury Management Account                              |                      | ~                 |                            | 7/               |  |
|   | Super Insitutional Plan - DDR *  | 1,000                | 60,005.62         | 6,00.46                    |                  |  |
|   | Kotak Floater Short Term - DDR*  | 10                   | 98,93,977.07      | 10,00.89                   | _                |  |
|   | ICICI Prudential Liquid Super IP - DDR*                                  | 10                   | 10,00,616.65      | 10,00.84                   | -                |  |
|   | Peerless Liquid Fund - Super Institutional - DDR*                        | 10                   | 1,00,06,685.57    | 10,00.82                   | -                |  |
|   | Taurus Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan - DDR*                     | 1,000                | 65,070.16         | 6,50.73                    | _                |  |
|   | LIQUID PLUS  |                      |                   |                            |                  |  |
|   | Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Institutional                           | 10                   | _                 | -                          | 49,97,935.80     | 5,00.0   |
|   | ICICI Prudential Flexible Income Plan Premium                            | 100                  | ļ                 | -                          | 2,83,728.19      |  |
|   | UTI Treasury Advantage Fund - Institutional Plan                         | 1,000                | _                 | -                          | 99,989.63        | 10,00.1  |
|   | LICMF Savings Plus Fund  | 10                   | _                 | -                          | 1,00,00,780.69   | 10,00.0  |
|   | SBI-SHF- Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional Plan                      | 10                   | _                 | 42,53.74                   | 49,97,541.76     | 5,00.0<br>43,00.4  |
| • |  |                      |                   |                            |                  |  |
|   | AGGREGATE COST OF UNQUOTED INVESTMENT (A + B)                            |                      |                   | 86,52.98                   |                  | 58,50.7  |

<sup>\*</sup> Daily Dividend Reinvestment

forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 6

INVESTMENTS (Contd.)

#### Notes:

Following investments were acquired and sold during the year

| presepportural (Carallel Maria Carallel | *************************************** | ###################################### |
|--|---|--|
| Nontrade current unquoted  | Face Value<br>(₹)                       | Units                                  |
| LIQUID DAILY DIVIDEND REINVEST PLAN  |   | 1. de<br>3-4                           |
| Axis Liquid Fund - Institutional   | 1,000                                   | 71,291.04                              |
| Birla Sun Life Savings Fund - Institutional.   | 10                                      | 70,22,489.81                           |
| Birla Sun Life Cash Plus - Institutional Premium   | 10                                      | 3,99,46,151.07                         |
| Baroda Pioneer Liquid Fund - Institutional   | 10                                      | 1,84,96,845.81                         |
| Baroda Pioneer Treasury Advantage Fund - Institutional   | 10                                      | 1,00,11,668.55                         |
| Canara Robeco Liquid Fund - Institutional  | 10                                      | 29,85,124.39                           |
| Canara Robeco Liquid Super Institutional Fund  | 10                                      | 4,72,60,804.79                         |
| DSP BlackRock Liquidity Fund - Institutional Plan  | 1,000                                   | 6,70,457.46                            |
| DWS Insta Cash Plus Fund - Super Institutional Plan  | 10                                      | 9,25,50,393.53                         |
| BNP Paribas Overnight Fund - Institutional   | 10                                      | 2,63,46,194.89                         |
| Templeton India Treasury Management Account - Super Insitutional Plan  | 1,000                                   | 8,55,279.84                            |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund - Savings Plan   | 10                                      | 1,69,30,215.87                         |
| HDFC Liquid Fund Premium Plan  | 10                                      | 16,31,906.92                           |
| IDBI Liquid Fund   | 10                                      |  |
| Kotak Liquid (Institutional Premium)   | 10                                      | 7,18,04,108.61                         |
| Kotak Floater Short Term   | 10                                      | 1,43,45,477.72                         |
| L & T Liquid Institutional Fund  | 10                                      | 1,03,81,908.09                         |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid Super Institutional Plan   | 100                                     | 29,01,508.92                           |
| IDFC Cash Fund - Super Institutional Plan  | 10                                      | 3,479.75                               |
| LIC Nomura MF Liquid Fund  | 10.                                     | 3,91,68,015.51                         |
| Peerless Liquid Fund - Super Institutional   | 10                                      | 4,06,28,312.32                         |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Institutional   | 10                                      | 2,15,93,669.82                         |
| Reliance Liquidity Fund  | 10                                      | 2,15,42,825.68                         |
| SBI - Magnum Insta Cash Fund   | 10                                      | 1,73,26,797.92                         |
| SBI - Premier Liquid Fund -Super Institutional   | 10                                      |  |
| Sundaram Money Fund - Super Institutional  | 10                                      | 49,53,506.29                           |
| TATA Liquid Super High Investment Fund   | 1,000                                   |  |
| Taurus Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan  | 1,000                                   | 4,85,309.99                            |
| UTI Money Market Mutual Fund   | 1,000                                   | 1,34,633.63                            |
|  |   |  |
| LIQUID PLUS - DAILY DIVIDEND REINVEST PLAN   |   | 3                                      |
| Birla Sunlife Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional  | 10                                      | 11,443.65                              |
| DWS Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional  | 10                                      | 49,99,829.53                           |
| Templeton India Ultra Short Bond Fund Insitutional Plan  | 10                                      | 50,04,672.54                           |
| Kotak Flexi Debt Scheme Institutional  | 10                                      | 50,05,119.85                           |
| ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term Premium Plus   | 10                                      | 1,50,04,683.18                         |
| ICICI Prudential Flexible Income Plan Premium  | 100                                     | 406.33                                 |
| LIC Nomura MF Income Plus Fund   | 10                                      | 1,30,22,378.90                         |
| LIC Nomura MF Savings Plus Fund  | 10                                      |  |
| Reliance Medium Term Fund  | 10                                      |  |
| RELIANCE MONTHLY INTERVAL FUND SERIES I-Institutional  | 10                                      |  |
| Reliance Money Manager Fund - Institutional  | 1,000                                   |  |
| SBI-SHF- Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional Plan  | 10                                      |  |
| Sundaram Ultra Short Term Fund - Super Insitutional  | 10                                      |  |
| Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond - Super Insitutional  | 1,000                                   |  |
| UTI Treasury Advantage Fund - Institutional Plan   | 1,000                                   | 96.60                                  |
|  |   | *****************                      |

**Schedules**forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

|   |                         |                         |                   |              | ₹ in lacs                               |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
|   |                         |                         | As at March 31, 2 | 011 Å        | sat March 31, 2010                      |
| SCHEDULE 7                                    |                         |                         |                   |              |   |
| INVENTORIES                                   |                         |                         |                   | -            |   |
| Stores and Spares (Net)                       |                         |                         | 25,09             | - nc         |   |
| Stock - in - Trade :                          |                         |                         | 23,0.             | -            | LI, I L.L                               |
| Raw Materials [(including in transit ₹4       | 9.47.08 Jacs)           |                         | 248,2             | 5 1 <b>4</b> | 235,00.9                                |
| (Previous year ₹ 36,65.80 lacs)]              | 3,17.00 10.07           |                         | 270,2             | J.,          | 200,00.5                                |
| Semi-Finished Goods                           |                         |                         | 26,8              | 9.97         | 10,57.9                                 |
| Finished Goods [(including in transit ₹ 9     |                         | -                       | 267,2             |              | 132,76.4                                |
| (Previous year ₹ 1,95,.43 lacs)]              |                         |                         |                   |              | , |
|   |                         |                         | 567,46            | 5.30         | 406,07.58                               |
|   |                         |                         |                   |              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| SCHEDULE 8                                    |                         |                         |                   |              |   |
| SUNDRY DEBTORS                                |                         |                         |                   |              |   |
| Debts outstanding for a period exceedi months | ng six                  | -                       |                   |              | · .                                     |
| Considered Good                               |                         | •                       | 7:                | 2.73         | 1,14.6                                  |
| Considered Doubtful                           |                         |                         | 1,4               | 7.87         | 1,56.8                                  |
| Less : Provided for                           |                         |                         | (1,47             | .87)         | (1,56.86                                |
|   |                         |                         | 7.                | 2.73         | 1,14.6                                  |
| Other Debts                                   |                         |                         |                   |              |   |
| Considered Good                               |                         |                         | 467,95            | 5.24         | 375,16.98                               |
|   |                         |                         | 468,6             | 7.97         | 376,31.6                                |
|   | As at March<br>31, 2011 | As at March<br>31, 2010 | 47                |              |   |
|   | •                       |                         | :                 |              |   |
| Sundry Debtors                                |                         |                         |                   |              |   |
| Secured                                       | 191,08.47               | 182,87.22               | *.                |              |   |
| Unsecured                                     | 277,59.50               | 193,44.39               |                   |              |   |
| TOTAL   | 468,67.97               | 376,31.61               |                   |              |   |



forming part of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

|  | <u> }                                   </u>                                    | ₹ in lacs  |
|--|---|--|
|  | As at March 31, 2011  | Asar March St 2010   |
| SCHEDULE 9   |   | a the transfer of the transfer |
| CASH AND BANK BALANCES   |   |  |
| Cash on Hand   | 18.00   | 19.70  |
| Remittance in Transit  | 32,39.04  | 29,64.64   |
|  | 32,33.04  | 23,04.04   |
| With Scheduled Banks:  | 44 F7 77  | 5,75.9   |
| In Current Accounts  | 11,57.37  | A  |
| In Deposit Accounts  | 3,20.86   | 103,99.1   |
| In Margin Deposit Accounts *   | 5.39  | 5.0  |
| In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts   | 47.40   | 34.4   |
|  | 47,88.06  | 139,98.9   |
| Lien with Bank   |   |  |
| SCHEDULE 10 .  | ·   | MATERIAL MAT |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES   |   |  |
| Advances receivable in Cash or Kind or for Value to be received  | 40,89.61  | 50,35.0  |
| Balances with Customs, Port Trust , Excise , etc.  |   | 37,90.7  |
| NAME OF THE PARTY  | 75,66.50  |  |
| Advance payment of Tax (net of provision)  | 13,79.50  | 5,30.4   |
| Interest Receivables   | 30.56   | 14,93.7  |
| Other Receivables .  | . 89.42   | 89.4   |
| Loans, Advances and Deposits (considered doubtful)   | 13.33   | 33.3   |
| Less : Provided for  | (13.33)   | (33.33   |
|  | 131,55,59   | 109,39.4   |
| MALL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH |   |  |
| SCHEDULE 11  |   |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  |   |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Acceptances  | 638,25.21   | 418,02.8   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  | 638,25.21   | 418,02.8   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Acceptances Sundry Creditors :   | 638,25.21   | 418,02.8   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise  | 638,25.21<br>-<br>283,08.34   |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Acceptances  Sundry Creditors:  Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise  Due to Others  |   | 228,53.1   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Acceptances  Sundry Creditors:  Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise  Due to Others  Interest Accrued but not due  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22  | 228,53.1<br>4,06.5   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52   | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22  | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52   | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956.  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52   | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52   | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50                                      | 228,53.1<br>4,06.5<br>55.5<br>102,43.0   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50                                      | 228,53.1<br>4,06.5<br>55.5<br>102,43.0   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08                | 34.4<br>0.3  |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50                                      | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08                | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08                | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4   |
| Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits   | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08<br>1,067,34.27 | 228,53.1<br>4,06.5<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4<br>0.3<br>753,96.2  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits  SCHEDULE 12 PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08<br>1,067,34.27 | 228,53.1<br>4,06.5<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4<br>0.5<br>753,96.2  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits  SCHEDULE 12 PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend Corporate Tax on Proposed Dividend  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08<br>1,067,34.27 | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4<br>0.3<br>753,96.2  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Acceptances Sundry Creditors: Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Due to Others Interest Accrued but not due Deposit from Others Other Liabilities Liability towards Investors Education and Protection Fund under Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956. Due as at end of the year Not due as on March 31, 2011 Unclaimed Dividends Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits  SCHEDULE 12 PROVISIONS Proposed Dividend  | 283,08.34<br>5,93.22<br>62.52<br>138,97.50<br>-<br>47.40<br>0.08<br>1,067,34.27 | 228,53.1<br>4,06.9<br>55.5<br>102,43.0<br>34.4<br>0.3<br>753,96.2<br>13,69.7<br>2,32.7<br>20,33.2  |

forming part of the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011

| manierieriikiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii                                     | · 医克尔特氏 医克尔特氏 医克尔特氏 医克尔特氏 医克克特氏 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏炎 医克克特氏炎 医克克特氏病 医克克特氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克特氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克氏管炎 医克克克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克克氏管炎 医克克克克克氏管克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克 | in lacs     |
|--|---|-------------|
|  | 2010-11   |             |
| SCHEDULE 13  |   |             |
| OTHER OPERATING INCOME   |   | :           |
| Sale of Scrap  | 11,61.74  | 10,04.07    |
| Profit on Sale of Assets   | 9.11  | 0.38        |
| Profit on Sale of Investment   | <del>-</del>  | 0.07        |
| Interest (Tax deducted at Source ₹. 83.94 lacs (Previous year ₹ 2,71.56 lacs)) | 12,46.50  | 17,09.39    |
| Royalty  | 2,71.62   | ·           |
| Provisions for Doubtful Debts / Advances Written Back                          | 55.32   |             |
| Provisions no longer required written back                                     | 40.17   | 2,57.95     |
| Dividend on Investments  | •   |             |
| Subsidiary Company (Trade)   | 7,20.26   | 77.37       |
| Others (Non Trade)   | 36.27   | 1,13.74     |
| Government Grant   | 13,71.46  | _           |
| Miscellaneous  | 11,09.83  | 8,68.80     |
|  | 60,22.28  | 42,13.52    |
|  |   |             |
|  |   |             |
| SCHEDULE 14  | * * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | :           |
| MATERIALS  |   |             |
| Raw Materials  |   |             |
| Stock - April 1, 2010  | 198,35.10   | 70,85.03    |
| Add : Purchases  | 2,650,12.74   | 1,844,99.96 |
|  | 2,848,47.84   | 1,915,84.99 |
| Less : Stock - March 31, 2011  | 198,78.06   | 198,35.10   |
|  | 2,649,69.78   | 1,717,49.89 |
|  | , · ·   | •           |
|  |   | " " "       |
| SCHEDULE 15  |   |             |
| COST OF TRADED GOODS SOLD  |   |             |
| Stock - April 1, 2010  | 16,03.58  | 9,17.17     |
| Add : Purchases  | 84,58.97  | 170,00.05   |
| •  | 100,62.55   | 179,17.22   |
| Less : Stock - March 31, 2011  | 6,76.87   | 16,03.58    |
|  | 93,85.68  | 163,13.64   |
|  |   |             |
|  |   |             |
| SCHEDULE 16  | •   |             |
| PERSONNEL  |   |             |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus  | 168,35.55   |             |
| Provident Fund, Gratuity Fund and Superannuation Scheme etc.                   | 16,78.13  | 17,04.57    |
| Welfare Expenses   | 18,94.41  | 17,50.13    |
|  | 204,08.09   | 192,66.68   |

forming part of the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011

|   |          |               | ₹ in lacs  |
|---|----------|---------------|--|
|   | 2010-11  |               | 2009-10  |
| SCHEDULE 17                                     |          |               | - I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I  |
| OTHER EXPENSES                                  | •        |               |  |
| Conversion Charges                              |          | 105,03.32     | 74,80.88   |
| Stores and Spares Consumed                      |          | 26,28.42      | 20,19.79   |
| Power and Fuel                                  |          | 122,60.51     | 108,90.74  |
| Freight and Delivery Charges                    |          | 76,00.27      | 63,75.59   |
| Rent  |          | 4,57.72       | 5,28.30  |
| Lease Rent                                      |          | 2,21.30       | 2,56.91  |
| Rates and Taxes                                 |          | 1,32.46       | 1,17.11  |
| Insurance                                       |          | 2,26.33       | 2,18.31  |
| Repairs :                                       |          |               |  |
| Machinery                                       | 26,07.87 |               | 20,81.11   |
| Buildings                                       | 3,49.28  |               | 1,50.72  |
| Others  | 83.32    |               | 90.33  |
|   |          | 30,40.47      |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance                       |          | 11,81.70      | 11,77.92   |
| Printing and Stationery                         |          | 1,30.51       | 1,07.97  |
| Directors' Fees                                 |          | 8. <i>7</i> 5 | 10.35  |
| Auditors' Remuneration :                        |          |               |  |
| Audit Fees                                      | 22.00    |               | 22.00  |
| Taxation Matters                                | 2.52     |               | 5.55   |
| Other Services (Certification, Tax Audit, etc.) | 22,16    |               | 18.43  |
| Reimbursement of Expenses                       | 2.37     | *             | 4.39   |
|   |          | 49.05         |  |
| Advertisement and Sales Promotion               |          | 44,86.01      | 21,93.2  |
| Rebates and Discounts                           |          | 40,24.23      | 31,55.63   |
| Commission                                      |          | 41,95.83      | 36,55.34   |
| Communication Expenses                          |          | 5,51.79       | 5,58.28  |
| Bad Debts Written off                           | 72.D2    |               | 2,10.1   |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts written     |          |               |  |
| back to the extent provided                     | (30.74)  |               | (2,01.29   |
|   |          | 41.28         | The state of the s |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts / Advances         |          | 57.08         | 88.8   |
| Loss on Asstes Sold / Discarded                 | •        | 15.35         | 51.1   |
| Factory Expenses                                |          | 4,67.30       | 2,13.5   |
| Legal Charges                                   | -        | 1,23.80       | 1,15.2   |
| Finance Charges                                 |          | 21,79.20      | 15,43.6  |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuations (Net)             |          | 81.84         | 6,35.28  |
| Professional and Consultancy Charges            |          | 9,65.05       | 7,16.1   |
| Commission to Directors                         |          | 35.00         | 2,00.00  |
| General Expenses                                |          | 20,12.93      | 18,48.04   |
| ocitetal Exhetipes                              |          | 576,87.50     | 465,39.78  |

forming part of the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011

| ndelinas lieska saades etentintiinii Tiiliasiinakko (4399) etentii Tiiliasiinii aades etentii Tiiliisiissa ete | ************* | *************************************** |             | 147.124.144.144.144.144.144.144.144.144.144 | ₹ in lacs         |
|--|---------------|---|-------------|---|-------------------|
|  |               | 201                                     | 10-11       | 200   | 朝位                |
|  |               |   |             |   |                   |
| SCHEDULE 18  |               |   |             |   | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 |
| INTEREST   | ~=            |   |             | -   |                   |
| On Term Loans  |               |   | 26,16.44    |   | 21,42.06          |
| Others   |               |   | 52,33.08    |   | 35,41.08          |
| ,  |               |   | 78,49.52    |   | 56,83.14          |
|  |               |   |             |   |                   |
| SCHEDULE 19  |               |   |             |   |                   |
| DECREASE / (INCREASE) IN STOCK   |               |   | -           |   |                   |
| Stock - April 1, 2010  |               |   |             |   |                   |
| Semi-Finished  |               | 10,57.92                                |             | 1,94.25                                     |                   |
| Finished -   |               | 114,77.46                               |             | 108,77.89                                   |                   |
|  |               |   | 125,35.38   |   | 110,72.14         |
| Stock - March 31, 2011   |               |   |             | :   |                   |
| Semi-Finished  | · .           | 26,89.98                                |             | 10,57.92                                    |                   |
| Finished   |               | 259,46.20                               |             | 114,77.46                                   |                   |
|  |               |   | 286,36.18   |   | 125,35.38         |
|  |               |   | (161,00.80) |   | (14,63.24)        |
| Differential Excise Duty on Opening and  |               |   |             |   | •                 |
| Closing Stock of Finished Goods  |               |   | 11,91.77    |   | 2,83.29           |
|  |               |   | (149,09.03) |   | (11,79.95)        |
|  |               |   |             |   |                   |



forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 NOTES FORMING PART OF THE ACCOUNTS

### 1) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A) BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with the standard on Accounting notified by the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006 and referred to in section 211 (3C) of the Companies Act, 1956.

### B) FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets are stated at cost / revalued cost wherever applicable. Cost comprises of cost of acquisition, cost of improvements, borrowing cost and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to the condition for its intended use. Cost also includes direct expenses incurred upto the date of capitalisation / commissioning.

Leased Assets comprise of assets acquired under Finance Leases which have been stated at cost of acquisition plus entire cost component amortisable over the useful life of these assets.

#### c) Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs include interest, fees and other charges incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds and is considered as revenue expenditure for the year in which it is incurred except for borrowing costs attributed to the acquisition / improvement of qualifying capital assets and incurred till the commencement of commercial use of the asset and which is capitalised as cost of that asset.

### D) DEPRECIATION

Depreciation is provided on the Straight Line Method, at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Certain Plants have been treated as Continuous Process Plants based on technical and other evaluations.

Leasehold land is amortised over the period of the lease.

Software expenditure have been amortised over a period of three years.

Technical Know-how and Brands are amortised over a period of twenty years.

### **E) INVESTMENTS**

Investments being long term are stated at cost. Provision against diminution in the value of investments is made in case diminution is considered as other than temporary, as per criteria laid down by the Board of Directors after considering that such investments are strategic in nature.

Current Investment is stated at lower of cost or fair value.

### F) INVENTORIES

Raw materials, Stores and spares and Stock-in-process are valued at weighted average Cost. Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Material-in-transit is valued at cost.

### G) REVENUE RECOGNITION

Gross Sales include excise duty and are net of trade discounts / sales returns / sales tax.

Interest is accounted on an accrual basis.

Dividend is accounted when right to receive payment is established.

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

### H) EXPORT INCENTIVE

Export Incentives are recognised in the year of entitlement and credited to the Raw Material Consumption Account.

### GOVERNMENT GRANTS

Grants relating to Fixed Assets are reduced from the cost of Fixed Assets and Grants related to revenue are shown separately as part of Other Income.

### J) FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Foreign currency transactions other than those covered by forward contracts are recorded at current rates.

Forward premia in respect of forward exchange contracts are recognised over the life of the contract.

Monetary Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currency are restated at year-end rates.

All exchange gains and losses arising out of transaction/restatement, are accounted for in the Profit and Loss Account.

### K) LEASE RENTALS

The cost components in respect of Finance leases is being amortised over the primary lease period or effective life of the Assets as depreciation on Leased Assets and the interest component is charged as a period cost.

Secondary Lease rentals are being charged to Profit and Loss Account.

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases and recognised as expenses as and when payments are made over the lease term.

### L) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Revenue expenditure on research and development is recognised as an expense in the year in which it is incurred.

Capital expenditure is shown as an addition to the fixed assets and are depreciated at applicable rates.

### M) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

### a) Defined Contribution plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Schemes such as Provident Fund, Superannuation, Employees State Insurance Contribution and Labour Welfare Fund are charged to the Profit and Loss account as and when incurred.

### b) Defined Benefit plan

The Company also provides for retirement / post-retirement benefits in the form of gratuity and Leave encashment. Company's liability towards these benefits is determined using Project Unit Credit Method. These benefits are provided based on the Actuarial Valuation as on Balance Sheet date by an Independent actuary.

- c) Short term benefits are recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account of the year in which the related service is
- d) Long term leave benefits are provided as per actuarial valuation as on Balance Sheet date by an independent actuary using project unit credit method.
- e) Termination benefits are recognised as an expense as and when incurred.

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

### N) TAXES ON INCOME

- a) Current Tax: Current Tax is determined in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.
  - b) Deferred Tax Provision: Deferred tax is recognised on timing differences between the accounting income and the taxable income for the year, and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are recognised and carried forward to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

| 91,65.87        | 268,13.38<br>10,96.52<br>2,04.60<br>6.73    |
|-----------------|---|
| 2,41.36<br>6.73 | 10,96.52<br>2,04.60<br>6.73                 |
| 2,41.36<br>6.73 | 10,96.52<br>2,04.60<br>6.73                 |
| 6.73            | 2,04.60<br>6.73                             |
| 6.73            | 6.73  |
| 6.73            | 6.73  |
| 6.73            | 6.73  |
| 6.73            | 6.73  |
|                 |   |
| 40 72 31        |   |
| 10,72,51        | 40,75.05                                    |
| 47.59           | 1.56  |
| 4, 1            |   |
| 14,41.26        | 10,33.41                                    |
| 2,62.07         | 1,64.96                                     |
| 43,70.18        | 60,14.86                                    |
| 1,70.77         | 1,56.86                                     |
| 27,52.04        | 20,35.86                                    |
| 25,50.00        | 25,50.00                                    |
| -               | _   |
| 396,07.89       | _   |
|                 |   |
| 6.48.00         | 6,27.24                                     |
| 0,70.00         | 11.06.18                                    |
|                 | 43,70.18<br>1,70.77<br>27,52.04<br>25,50.00 |

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

| and the state of the same of t |         | Tin lacs |
|--|---------|----------|
|  | 2010-11 | 2009-10  |
| 5) Managerial Remuneration   |         | 1        |
| Salaries   | 3,22.58 | 1,95.29  |
| Allowances and Perquisites   | 21.19   | 22.26    |
| Contribution to Provident and Superannuation Funds   | 40.57   | 29.77    |
|  | 3,84.34 | 2,47.32  |
|  |         |          |

#### Notes:

- 1) Managerial Remuneration is subject to approval of the Central Government.
- 2) The Managerial remuneration is computed as per the provisions of Section 198 of the Companies Act, 1956 read along with the provisions of Schedule XIII there to.

6) Computation of Net Profits in accordance with Section 349 of the Companies Act, 1956.

| THE PARTY OF THE P |            | munumumanını<br>7 in lacs |
|--|------------|---------------------------|
|  | 2010-11    | 2009 10                   |
| Net Profit as per Profit & Loss Account  | 22,28.33   | 161,04.15                 |
| Add / (Less) :   |            |                           |
| Provision for tax  | 10,95.86   | 77,95.50                  |
| Remuneration to Executive Directors  | 3,84.34    | 2,47.32                   |
| Commission to Non Executive Directors  | 35.00      | 2,00.00                   |
| Sitting Fee to Directors   | 8.75       | 10.35                     |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts / Advances (Net)  | 26.34      | (1,12.46)                 |
| Loss on Assets sold / discarded  | 15.35      | 51.17                     |
| Profit on sale of Assets   | (9.11)     | (0.38)                    |
| Profit on sale of Investments  | <b>-</b> ∵ | (0.07)                    |
| Excess of Expenditure over Income of the preceding year  |            | (33,53.34)                |
| Net Profit for Section 349 of the Companies Act, 1956  | 37,84.86   | 209,42.24                 |
|  |            |                           |
| 1% Commission to Non Executive Directors restricted to   | 35.00      | 2,00.00                   |
|  | · •        | 14144444                  |





### forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

7) Production, Sales and Stocks of each class of manufactured goods / traded goods:

| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111         | ************************************** | 1111111111111         | ;,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 424511521227777777777                           | 7字尽费简单的常生需要的自然企业企业企业企业 | ese secretariation propieter | ₹ in lacs         |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Classiofigoods                                  | Licensed<br>Capacity                   | <b>不安全的要性多数有关企业基础</b> | Opening<br>Stock                       | Production                                      | Purchase               | Closine Stock                | Gross Sales       |
| **  |  | (1)                   |  | (2)   | t t                    | 10.0                         |                   |
|   | 1                                      | it<br>e               | 14<br>14<br>24                         |   |                        | +                            |                   |
| Automotive Tyres                                | (a)                                    |                       | 7                                      |   |                        |                              |                   |
| Nos. in Lakhs                                   | 65.59                                  | 65.59                 | 3.36                                   | 94.00   | 2.49                   | 6.98                         | 92.87             |
|   | (49.47)                                | (47.26)               | (4.82)                                 | (84.50)   | (2.73)                 | (3.36)                       | (88:70)           |
| Value   | - }                                    | - i                   | 98,61.38                               | -   | 84,51.17               | 219,90.54                    | 3,345,20.85       |
| 1   | (-)                                    | (-)                   | (82,57.97)                             | (-)   | (86,93.57)             | (98,61.38)                   | (2,546,54.58)     |
| Automotive Tube                                 |  |                       |  |   |                        | # 10 m                       |                   |
| Nos. in Lakhs                                   | 49.47                                  | <u>_</u>              | 10.09                                  | 110.46  | 0.01                   | 17.26                        | 103.29            |
|   | (49,47)                                | (-)                   | (10.66)                                | (70.56)   | (23.72)                | (10.09)                      | (94.84)           |
| Value   | _                                      | -                     | 25,55.45                               | _   | 6.71                   | 39,74.10 🛊                   | 350,88.21         |
|   | (-)                                    | (-)                   | (30,58.82)                             | , ( <del>-</del> )                              | (77,78.31)             | (25,55.45)                   | (294,70.64)       |
| Automotive Flaps                                |  |                       |  |   |                        |                              |                   |
| Nos. in Lakhs                                   | - 1                                    | -                     | 3.91                                   | 26.92   |                        | 3.11                         | 27.71             |
|   | (-)                                    | (-)                   | (2.89)                                 | (25.20)   | (2.40)                 | (3.91)                       | (26.58)           |
| Value   |  | - 3                   | 6,63.41                                | _   | - 2                    | 6,58.07                      | 55,51.40          |
|   | (-)                                    | (-)                   | (4,77.47)                              | (-)   | (5,28.17)              | (6,63.41)                    | (48,71.82)        |
|   |  |                       |  |   |                        |                              |                   |
| Others – Value                                  | _                                      | _                     | 0.80                                   | -   | 1.09                   | 0.36                         | 1.15              |
|   | (-)                                    | (-)                   | (0.80)                                 | (-)   | (-)                    | (0.80)                       | (0.16)            |
|   |  |                       |  |   |                        |                              |                   |
| Total Value                                     | - !                                    | _                     | 130,81.04                              | _   | 84,58.97               | 266,23.07                    |                   |
|   |  | _                     | (117,95.06)                            | (-)   | (170,00.05)            | (130,81.04)                  | (2,989,97.20)     |
| *<br>*<br>*<br>******************************** |  |                       | *****************                      | *<br>*<br>*<br>******************************** | *                      |                              | ***************** |

1) Installed Capacity is as certified by the Management.

2) Production quantity includes the following procured under conversion basis.

| 19 / 19 / 19 / 19 / 19 / 19 / 19 / 19 / |              | Nos. in lacs     |
|---|--------------|------------------|
|   | Current year | iii pyevibużyeja |
|   |              | 3 4              |
| Automotive Tyres                        | 55.23        | 46.29            |
| Automotive Tubes                        | 1,10.46      | 70.56            |
| Automotive Flaps                        | 26.92        | 25.20            |
| TOTAL                                   | 1,92.61      | 1,42.05          |
|   |              | ;                |

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

8) Raw Materials Consumed:

|              |                |              | ************************************** | ******             |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|--------------------|
|              |                |              |  | ₹ in lacs          |
|              | 差 2010         | 0 <b>-11</b> | ###################################### |                    |
|              | Quantity (M.T) | Value        | Quantity(M.T)                          | Value              |
| ubber        | 96,853         | 1,706,93.69  | 88,538.                                | 966,98.86          |
| ibrics       | 17,298         | 414,09.42    | 16,064                                 | 331,65 <i>.7</i> 4 |
| erbon Black  | 46,049         | 256,58.04    | 41,151                                 | 200,86.37          |
| nemicals     | 23,951         | 184,71.27    | 21,056                                 | 144,92.07          |
| hers         |                | 87,37.36     |  | 73,06.85           |
| DTAL         |                | 2,649,69.78  |  | 1,717,49.89        |
| 441948384441 |                |              | .621020012740174175                    |                    |

9) Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis:

| T1211111111111111111111111111111111111   |           | 75071 (1711111 <u>19</u> 1917) 111077            |
|--|-----------|--|
|  |           | ₹ in lacs  |
| Particular state to the state of the state o | 2010-11   |  |
| Raw Materials  | 934,20.70 | 594,92.11  |
| Traded Goods   | 48,79.42  | 58,43.47   |
| Components and Spares  | 1,82.50   | 1,97.34  |
| Capital Goods  | 228,91.03 | 6,02.64  |
| #<br>#<br>#<br># International Constitution  |           | (01/11/24/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11 |

10) Expenditure in Foreign Currency:

| ₹inl   |         |          |  |  |
|--|---------|----------|--|--|
| Parameter in the second se | 2010-11 | 7009-000 |  |  |
| Interest   | 5,34.64 | 4,24.39  |  |  |
| Travelling .   | 90.51   | 1,17.04  |  |  |
| Others   | 4,59.12 | 2,78.38  |  |  |
|  | :       |          |  |  |

11) Value of Imported/Indigenous Raw Materials / Stores and Spares consumed:

|   | 2010   | <b>-11</b>  | 12009s          | o i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
|---|--------|-------------|-----------------|---|
|   | %      | Value       | · 1350 <b>%</b> | Value                                   |
| Raw Materials   |        |             | e Transport     |   |
| Imported in the second | 38.77  | 1,027,22.09 | 32.20           | 556,58.02                               |
| Indigenous  | 61.23  | 1,622,47.69 | 67.80           | 1,160,91.87                             |
|   | 100.00 | 2,649,69.78 | 100.00          | 1,717,49.89                             |
| Stores and Spares   |        |             |                 |   |
| Imported  | -13,93 | 3,66.03     | 13.31           | 2,68.92                                 |
| Indigenous  | 86.07  | 22,62.39    | 86.69           | 17,50.87                                |
| :   | 100.00 | 25,28.42    | 100.00          | 20,19.79                                |

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

### 12) Dividend Remittance in Foreign Currency:

|  | &&&&##################################</th><th>gazetini 5-</th></tr><tr><th>Particular in the control of the con</th><th>2010-11</th><th>2009:10</th></tr><tr><td>Amount remitted (Net)</td><td>71.30</td><td>_</td></tr><tr><td>Number of Non-resident Shareholders</td><td>2,</td><td>- 1</td></tr><tr><td>Number of Shares on which remittance was made</td><td>17,82,385</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Year for which the Dividend was paid</td><td>2009-10</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>444444444444444444444444444444444444444</td></tr></tbody></table> |
|--|---|
|--|---|

### 13) Earnings in Foreign Currency:

| esservettilliliskesservettitillisissesservettitillilikkesservettellilikessesservettellilisissesservettellilili<br>1     | TALILAGAAA BEETAYTIYI TILILI | aacssarererereensssssassassassassassassassassassassassa |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Particulars   | 2010-11                      | 2009-10   |
| Export Sales calculated on FOB basis  | 621,94.95                    | 480,24.50   |
| Royalty   | 2,71.62                      | 1,81.75   |
| Dividend  | 7,20.26                      | 77.37   |
| e<br>n<br>Schindagsserffessifikaddankarrittiinishiddadankarrrittiinidadankarrrittiinidadaskarrrittiinidadaskrayrrittiin |                              | - 25-8-777-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-             |

### 14) Research & Development Expenses

| ######################################   | ]1212354+44447275222222234+ | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| earticulates and the state of t | 2010-11                     |   |
| Capital  | 1,55.02                     | 40.77                                   |
| Revenue  | 4,17.49                     | 2,81.85                                 |
|  |                             | *************************************** |

### 15) Operating Lease

The Company has entered into a sale and lease back agreement with the leasing company for vehicles, resulting in a non-cancellable operating lease as defined in "AS 19" (Leases).

Lease rental on the said lease of ₹ 2,21.30 lacs (Previous year ₹ 2,56.91 lacs ) has been charged to Profit and Loss Account.

|  |                         | ₹in lacs                 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Future Minimum Lease Rayment                                   | As on<br>March 31, 2011 | AS 011<br>March 31, 2010 |
| For a period not later than one year                           | 1,56.33                 | 81.91                    |
| For a period later than one year but not later than five years | 1,40.22                 | 2,28.86                  |
|  | -                       |                          |

### forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

16) Consequent to commencement of commercial production for Radial Tyres on March 25, 2011 at Halol Plant near Vadodara, Pre-Operative expenditure of ₹76,21.06 lacs has been capitalised on various Fixed Assets which are put to use.

### 17) Pre-Operative Expenses pending capitalisation

|   | ₹inli    |          |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|--|--|
| Particulars II dalisati i di Ballandi i | 2010-11  | 2009-10  |  |  |
| General Expenses  | 1,61.00  | 2,68.89  |  |  |
| Depreciation  | 3.22     | 15.53    |  |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance   | 49.37    | 1,62.25  |  |  |
| Technical Know-how  | -        | 1,31.24  |  |  |
| Consultancy and Professional Fees   | 1,48.85  | 2,93.95  |  |  |
| Borrowing Cost  | 10,39.73 | 19,04.78 |  |  |
| Personnel Cost  | 2,45.42  | 4,67.40  |  |  |
| Power & Fuel  | 1,06.62  | _        |  |  |
|   | 17,54.21 | 32,44.04 |  |  |
| Less : Interest / Dividend earned   | 28.11    | 1.06.46  |  |  |
| TOTAL   | 17,26.10 | 31,37.58 |  |  |
|   |          |          |  |  |

### 18) Exchange Differences recognised in Profit and Loss Account

Net foreign exchange gain recognised in Profit and Loss Account is ₹ 6,18.80 lacs (Previous year loss ₹ 1,75.36 lacs) out of which ₹ 81.84 lacs loss (Previous year loss ₹ 6,35.28 lacs) has been shown separately whereas net gain of ₹7,00.64 lacs (Previous year gain ₹4,59.92 lacs) are included under appropriate heads of items in Profit and Loss accounts.

### 19) Retirement Benefits

The required disclosure under the Revised Accounting Standard 15 is given below

Brief description: The type of Defined benefit plans is as follows.

The employees Gratuity Fund Scheme managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India is a defined benefit plan. The present value obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method.

The present value obligation of Leave Encashment is determined based on actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method.

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

i) Change in Defined Benefit obligation during the year ended March 31, 2011

|        | ₹ in lacs   |                      |                                   |                      |                                   |  |  |
|--------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|        |   | 20                   | 10-11                             |                      | 9910                              |  |  |
| Sr.No. | Particulars   | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |  |  |
| 1.     | Present value of Defined Benefit obligation as at April 1, 2010 | 47,68.74             | 7,54.12                           | 42,33.88             | 7,29.66                           |  |  |
| 2.     | Current Service Cost  | 1,89.18              | 3,74.75                           | 1,96.30              | 3,41.87                           |  |  |
| 3.     | Interest Cost / Actuarial (gain) / Loss on obligation           | 3,81.50              | 54.91                             | 8,48.99              | (59.71)                           |  |  |
| 4.     | Benefits paid   | (9,37.28)            | (2,71.96)                         | (5,10.42)            | (2,47.70)                         |  |  |
| 5.     | Present value of obligation as at March 31, 2011.               | 47,82.50             | 7,66.39                           | 47,68.75             | 7,64.12                           |  |  |

ii) Changes in Fair value of Plan Assets during the year ended March 31, 2011

| i      |  | 21 - 12 F 1          |                                   | 4.3.3                | ₹ in lacs                         |
|--------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|        |  | 20                   | 10-11                             |                      |                                   |
| Sr.No. | Particulars                                    | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |
| 1,     | Fair value of plan assets as at April 1, 2010  | 40,95.29             | _                                 | 36,62.03             | - 1                               |
| 2.     | Expected return on plan assets                 | 3,94.23              | <u> </u>                          | 3,57.04              | -                                 |
| 3.     | Contributions made                             | 6,83.85              | 1,55.43                           | 5,86.65              | 2,47.70                           |
| 4.     | Benefits paid                                  | (9,37.28)            | (1,55.43)                         | (5,10.42)            | (2,47.70)                         |
| 5.     | Actuarial gain / (Loss) on plan assets         | -                    | _                                 | . –                  | 1                                 |
| 6.     | Fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2011 | 42,36.09             | _                                 | 40,95.30             | - 45                              |

iii) Expenses recognised in the statement of Profit & Loss Account for the year March 31, 2011

| ************************************** | ₹ in lacs  |                      |                                   |                      |                                   |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  | 20                   | 10-11                             | 200                  | )9-10                             |  |  |
| Sr.No.                                 | Particulars  | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |  |  |
| 1.                                     | Current Service Cost                               | 1,89.18              | 3,74.75                           | 1,96.30              | 3,41.87                           |  |  |
| 2.                                     | Interest Cost / Actuarial (gains) and losses (Net) | 3,81.50              | 54.91                             | 8,48.99              | (59.71)                           |  |  |
| 3.                                     | Expected return on plan assets                     | (3,94.23)            | · -                               | (3,57.04)            | - 3                               |  |  |
| 4.                                     | Total included in employee benefit expense         | 5,56.81              | 1,57.70                           | 6,88.25              | 2,82.16                           |  |  |

Amount recognised as an expense / (income) and included in Schedule 16 "Salaries, Wages and Bonus" includes ₹ 1,99.36 lacs (Previous year ₹ 5,23.36 lacs) towards Leave Encashment, "Provident Fund, Gratuity Fund and Superannuation Scheme, etc" includes ₹ 5,70.07 lacs (Previous year ₹ 6,93.15 lacs) towards Gratuity.

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

iv) Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011.

|        | Tin lacs   |                      |                                   |                      |                                   |  |  |
|--------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|        | 2010-11  |                      |                                   |                      |                                   |  |  |
| Sr.No. | Particulars  | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |  |  |
| 1.     | Present value of the defined benefit obligation as at March 31, 2011 | 47,82.50             | 7,66.39                           | 47,68.75             | 7,64.12                           |  |  |
| 2.     | Fair value of plan Assets as at March 31, 2011                       | 42,36.09             | _                                 | 40,95.30             | _                                 |  |  |
| 3.     | Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the<br>Balance Sheet          | (5,46.41)            | (7,66.39)                         | (6,73.45)            | (7,64.12)                         |  |  |
|        |  |                      |                                   |                      |                                   |  |  |

v) Actual return on plan assets for the year ended March 31, 2011

| ₹ in lacs  |  |                      |                                   |                      |                                   |  |
|------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|            |  | 20                   | 10-11                             |                      | 970 1111                          |  |
| Sr.No.     | Particulars of the second seco | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |  |
| 1.         | Expected return on plan assets   | 3,94.23              |                                   | 3,57.04              | -                                 |  |
| 2.         | Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets   |                      | _ '                               | _                    | - 2                               |  |
| <b>3</b> . | Actual return on plan assets   | 3,94.23              | -                                 | 3,57.04              |                                   |  |

vi) Percentage of each category of Plan Assets to Total Fair Value of plan Assets

|        |                      |                      | ********************              | ## ################################### | ************************************* |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|        |                      | also at <b>20</b>    | 10-11                             |  | 950                                   |
| Sr.No. | Particulars          | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | (Funded)                               | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded)     |
| 1.     | Insurer Managed Fund | 100%                 | _                                 | 100%                                   | _                                     |

### forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

vii) Principal Actuarial assumption at the Balance Sheet date

| 31111111111111111111111111111111111111 | HIPPOTENTATION CONTINUED IN THE PROPERTY OF TH | everence et e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 14191/121631435FPF4TZ:    | ₹ in lacs                         |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |  | 20  | 10-11                                  | 200                       |                                   |
| Sr.No.                                 | Particulars  | Gratuity<br>(Funded)                          | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded)      | Gratuity<br>(Funded)      | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |
| 1.                                     | Discount Rates   | 8.00%   | 8.00%                                  | 8.00%                     | 8.00%                             |
| 2.                                     | Annual increase in salary  | 4.00%<br>LIC<br>(1994-96)                     | 4.00%<br>LIC<br>(1994-96)              | 4.00%<br>LIC<br>(1994-96) | 4,00%<br>LIC<br>(1994-96)         |
| 3.                                     | Mortality Rate   | Ultimate                                      | Ultimate                               | Ultimate                  | Ultimate                          |

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, senjority and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in then employment market.

### viii)Details of Previous Years

|   | 5.生态型黑色杂音医关节声音4.多音音音晶晶晶 | *************************************** | IIIIIII   | 4914200207111414141775 | ₹in lacs  |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| Particulays .   | 2010-11                 | 2009:10                                 | 2008-09   | 2007 08                | 12006 OZ  |
| GRATUITY FUNDED   |                         |   |           |                        | ¥.        |
| Present value of Defined Benefit obligation as at the year end.     | 47,82.50                | 47,68.75                                | 42,33.88  | 36,60.48               | 34,94.48  |
| Fund value as at the year end                                       | 42,36.09                | 40,95.30                                | 36,62.03  | 36,91.58               | 33,01.05  |
| Surplus / (Deficit)   | (5,46.41)               | (6,73.45)                               | (5,71.85) | 31.10                  | (1,93.44) |
| Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the<br>Balance Sheet         | 5,46.41                 | (6,73.45)                               | (5,71.85) | Pho-                   | (1,95.00) |
| LEAVE ENCASHMENT (UNFUNDED)   |                         |   |           |                        |           |
| Present value of Defined Be<br>nefit obligation as at the year end. | 7,66.39                 | 7,64.12                                 | 7,29.66   | 6,48.95                | 7,52.53   |
| Fund value as at the year end                                       |                         | _ ;                                     | -         | _                      | _         |
| Surplus / (Deficit)   | (7,66.39)               | (7,64.12)                               | (7,29.66) | (6,48.95)              | (7,52.53) |
| Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the<br>Balance Sheet         | (7,66.39)               | (7,64.12)                               | (7,29.66) | (6,48,95)              | (7,52.53) |
|   |                         |   |           |                        |           |

ix) The contribution expected to be paid to the Gratuity fund during the annual period beginning after the Balance Sheet date is ₹ 8,21.18 lacs (Previous year ₹ 8,84.76 lacs).

x) Long term liability includes ₹ 61.32 lacs (Previous year ₹ 70.56 lacs) on account of Compensated Sick Leave absences.

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

20) Micro and Small Scale Business Entities:

There are no Micro and Small Enterprise, to whom the Company owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 30 days as at March 31, 2011. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. This has been relied upon by the Auditors.

21) Major components of Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities:

|  |            | ₹ in lacs           |
|--|------------|---------------------|
| Particulais : Second of the se | 2010-11    | <b>組制2009 10 18</b> |
| Assets   |            |                     |
| Carrled forward tax losses   | 10,86.18   | -                   |
| Disallowance under section 43B of the Income Tax Act   | 7,85.57    | 6,88.20             |
| Voluntary Retirement Scheme  | 2,29.88    | 35.07               |
| Minimum Alternative Tax  | 7,14.01    |                     |
|  | 28,15.64   | 7,23.27             |
| Llability  |            |                     |
| Difference between book and tax depreciation   | 52,26.18   | 27,40.10            |
|  | 52,26.18   | 27,40.10            |
| Deferred Tax Liability (Net)   | (24,10.54) | (20,16.83)          |
|  |            |                     |

### 22) Disclosure of related parties/related party transactions:

- a) Related parties: (As certified by the Management)
  - i) Enterprises directly/indirectly controlled
  - Associated CEAT Holdings Company (Pvt.) Limited
  - →@ CEAT-Kelani Associated Holdings Company (Pvt.) Limited (\*).
  - Associated CEAT (Pvt.) Limited,
  - CEAT-Kelani International Tyres (Pvt.) Limited.
  - Associated CEAT Kelani Radials Limited
  - <del>-1</del>0 Rado Tyres Limited
  - ii) Key Management Personnel
  - -F0 Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary, Managing Director
  - Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka Deputy Managing Director
  - (\*) Indicates no transactions during the year with these related parties.

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

b) The following transactions were carried out during the year with the related parties in the ordinary course of business:

|   |          | ************** |
|---|----------|----------------|
| nterprises Directly/, indirectly. Controlled: | 2010-11  | 2009-10        |
| FRANSACTIONS                                  | -        |                |
| . Reimbursement of Expenses                   | 61.19    | 43.16          |
| 2. Dividend received                          | 7,20.26  | 77.3           |
| 3. Royalty Received/Receivable                | 2,71.62  | 1,81.7         |
| 4. Imports of traded goods                    | 43,04.65 | 38,41.8        |
| 5. Conversion charges paid/payable            | 8,81.67  | 6,83.9         |
| 6. Advance net of recovery                    | 35.00    | 1,39.04        |
| AMOUNT DUE TO / FROM RELATED PARTIES          |          | 10.0           |
| 1. Debtors for Expenses                       | 20.98    | 10.0           |
| 2. Loans, Advances and Deposits given         | 1,92.36  | 1,86.6         |
| 3. Royalty receivable                         | 1,47.91  | <b></b>        |
| 4. Creditors                                  | 7,97.90  | 11,53:2        |

Transactions with Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary, Managing Director and Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka, Deputy Managing Director, being the remuneration paid to them have been given in Note No. 5 of Schedule 20.

### 23) Disclosures as required under clause 32 of listing agreement.

- i) Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans to Associates ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil)
- ii) Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans where there is no repayment schedule, or no interest or interest below Section 372A of Companies Act, 1956: ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil)
- iii) Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans to firms / Companies in which Directors are interested: ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil)
- iv) Investment by the Loan in shares of the Company as at March 31, 2011 is ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil)

### 24) Segment Reporting:

Considering the organisation structure, nature of products and risk and return profile based on geographical distribution, the tyre business is considered as a single segment.

### 25) Earnings Per Share (EPS):

| ricillars  | 2010-11     | 2009-10     |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Weighted Average Number of shares at the beginning and end of the year | 3,42,43,534 | 3,42,43,534 |
| Net Profit after Tax available for Equity Shareholders                 | 22,28.33    | 161,04.1    |
| Face value Per Share (₹)   | 10          | 10          |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)                               | 6.51        | 47.0        |

forming part of the Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

- 26) Auditor's Remuneration:
  - Other Services shown in Schedule 17 includes an Amount of ₹1.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 0.80 lacs) Audit Fees paid to Cost Auditor.
- 27) The Company has allotted 17,12,170 Convertible Warrants of face value ₹ 10 each at a price of ₹ 1,41.44 per warrant, on September 30, 2010 to the promoters of the Company on a preferential basis (25% of the price i.e. ₹ 35.36 received by the Company). The warrants are convertible into an equal number of equity shares at the option of the allottee within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. before March 31, 2012).
- 28) Provision for Taxation includes provision for Wealth Tax ₹ 6.64 lacs (Previous year ₹ 9.05 lacs).
- 29) Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current Year's classification.



## Balance Sheet Abstract

and Company's General Business Profile (in term of amendment to schedule VI part IV) is given below.

|      | REGISTRATION DETAILS Registration No. 11041   |                            | State Cod                                | ie <u>1 1</u>                           |
|------|---|----------------------------|--|---|
|      | Balance Sheet Date 3 1 0 3  Date Month  | 2 0 1<br>Year              | 1  |   |
| ii.  | CAPITAL RAISED DURING THE YEAR (AMOUNT IN ₹ la<br>Public Issue  | cs)                        | Rights Issue                             | . N I L                                 |
|      | Bonus Issue N I L   |                            |  | 6 0 5 . 4 2                             |
| 111. | POSITION OF MOBILISATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF F  | UNDS (AMOUN                | lotal Assets                             |   |
|      | 1 6 9 2 1 3 8 6  Sources of Funds   | •                          | 1   1   6   9                            | 2 1 3 8 6                               |
|      | Paid-Up Capital 3 4 2 4 . 3 5   |                            | Reserves and surplus 6 0 Unsecured Loans | 8 8 4 . 7 5                             |
|      | Secured Loans   |                            | Convertible Warrants                     | 4 7 5 . 3 4                             |
|      | 2 4 1 0 5 4   |                            |  | 6 0 5 . 4 2                             |
|      | Application of Funds Net Fixed Assets   |                            | Investments                              |   |
|      | 1 4 8 4 4 8 . 9 2<br>Net Current Assets   | •                          | Miscellaneous Expendi                    | <u> </u>                                |
|      | 1 2 1 1 1 9 6  Accumulated Losses   |                            |  |   |
|      | ACCUMULATED COSSES N I L  |                            |  |   |
| IV   | PERFORMANCE OF COMPANY (AMOUNT IN ₹ lacs)  Turnover   |                            | Total Expenditure                        | 5 9 0 . 3 4                             |
|      | 3 5 2 9 1 4 . 5 3 (includes ather income)   |                            | 1 <u> </u>                               | 13 3 0 1 . 1 3 1 7                      |
|      | Profit before tax  3 3 2 4 . 1 9  |                            | Profit after tax 2 Dividend rate (%)     | 2 2 8 . 3 3                             |
|      | Earning per share in ₹:   |                            |  | 2 0                                     |
| ٧    | , GENERIC NAMES OF THREE PRINCIPLE PRODUCTS /   | SERVICES OF                |  |   |
|      | Items Code No. (ITC Code) 4 0 1 1   | 4 0 1                      | Z 4 0 1 3<br>Tubes                       | <u>.</u>                                |
|      | Product Description Automotive Tyres Signato  | Flaps<br>ries to Schedules |  |   |
| •    | _   |                            | of the Board of Directors                |   |
| F    | s per our report attached  or N.M. Raiji & Co.,  nartered Accountants  Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer | H.V. Goenk<br>Vice Chair   | .a                                       | Paras K. Chowdhary<br>Managing Director |
| C,   | A Y.N. Thakkar H.N. Singh Rajpoot artner Company Secretary  | Hari L. Mu                 | •  |   |
| P    | lace : Mumbai<br>ated : May 2, 2011   | Place : Mu<br>Dated : M    |  |   |

## Statement Pursuant to Section 212(3)

of the Companies Act, 1956 relating to subsidiary company

| NAME OF THE SUSIDIARY  | ₹ in lacs<br>ASSOCIATED CEATHOLDINGS<br>COMPANY (RVT) LIMITED |
|--|---|
| Number of shares held in the subsidiary company  | 1,00,00,000 Ordinary shares of                                |
| Percentage of holding in the subsidiary company  | LKR 10/- each fully paid                                      |
| Financial year ended   | 100.00%   |
| Profits/(losses) of the subsidiary company for its financial year so far as it concerns  | March 31, 2011  |
| the members of LEAT Ltd. which have not been dealt with in the accounts of CEAT for the year ended March 31, 2011                                    | 5<br>Ltd.   |
| For the year   | 43.36   |
| For the previous financial year  | -   |
| Total accumulated upto the year  | 43.36   |
| The net aggregate of profits/(losses) of the Subsidiary Co. which have been dealt within the accounts of CEAT Ltd. for the year ended March 31, 2011 |   |
| For the year   | 3,95.25   |
| For the previous financial year  | 2,52.98   |
| Total accumulated upto the year  | 6.48.23   |

The profit for the period has been converted at the average rate during the period i.e. 1 LKR = ₹ 0.4063

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer

H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman

Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary

Hari L. Mundra Chairman - Audit Committee

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

Place: Mumbai Dated: May 2, 2011

## Statement pursuant to exemption received under Section 212 (8)

of the Companies Act, 1956 relating to subsidiary company

### **DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY**

Name - Associated CEAT Holdings Company (Pvt.) Ltd.

Country - Sri Lanka

Reporting Currency - LKR

Exchange Rate - 1 LKR = Rs. 0.4051 (as on March 31, 2011)

| ######################################         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ₹ in lacs |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | Amt in LKR                            | AmtiniNR  |
| Capital  | 10,00.00                              | 4,05.10   |
| Reserves                                       | 31.89                                 | 12.92     |
| Total Assets                                   | 10.31.89                              |           |
| Total Liabilities                              | 10,31.89                              | 4,18.02   |
| Investment Other than Investment in Subsidiary | C0.1 C101                             | 4,18.02   |
| Turnover                                       | 2 10 04 nc                            |           |
| Profit Before Taxation                         | 10,84.05                              | 4,40.45   |
| Provision for Taxation                         | 10,79.27                              | 4,38.61   |
| Profit After Taxation                          |                                       |           |
| Dividend                                       | 10,79.27                              | 4,38.61   |
| DIAIGEIG                                       | 16,70.00                              | 6,48.23   |



## Auditors' Report

## To the Board of Directors of CEAT Limited on the Consolidated Financial statements of CEAT Limited and its subsidiary.

We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of **CEAT Limited and its Subsidiary** (herein after referred as CEAT Group) as at March 31, 2011 and also the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the period from April 1, 2010 to March 31, 2011 annexed thereto and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the period ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of CEAT Limited's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We did not audit the financial statements of CEAT Limited's subsidiary whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹60,83.17 lacs as at March 31, 2011,total revenues of ₹154,42.95 lacs and cash flows amounting to ₹42.64 lacs for the year then ended. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us and our opinion is based solely on the report of other auditors.

We report that the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared by CEAT Limited in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standards (AS 21) Consolidated Financial statements prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006

Based on our audit and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we are of the opinion, that the attached Consolidated Financial Statements read together with notes thereon, give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;

- (a) In the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of CEAT Group as at March 31, 2011;
- (b) In the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) In the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the Cash flow for the year ended on that date.

For N. M. RAIJI & CO., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.108296W

> CA. Y. N. Thakkar Partner Membership No. 33329

Place: Mumbai Date : May 2, 2011.

## Consolidated Balance Sheet

as at March 31, 2011

|  | A.L. investor |                     |              | <u> </u>    | ₹іп                         |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|  | SCHEDUL       | As at Ma            | rch 31, 2011 | 翻譯和         | di 91, 201                  |
| SOURCES OF FUND                            |               |                     |              |             | THE PERSON NAMED OF PERSONS |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUND                         |               |                     |              |             |                             |
| Share Capital                              |               | _                   |              |             |                             |
| Convertible Warrants (Refer note no. 13 of |               | 34,24.35            |              | 34,24.35    |                             |
| Schedule 20 )                              |               | _ 6,05.42           |              |             | •                           |
| Reserves and Surplus                       |               | -                   |              | 1           |                             |
|  | <u> </u>      | 613,20.04           | _            | 594,96.42   |                             |
|  |               | _                   | 653,49.81    |             | 629,20                      |
| PREFERENCE SHARES ISSUED BY SUBSIDIARIES   |               | _                   | •            |             |                             |
| MINORITY INTEREST                          |               |                     | 23.03        |             | 88                          |
| LOAN FUNDS                                 |               |                     | -            |             | 10,40                       |
| Secured Loans                              |               | -                   |              |             |                             |
| Unsecured Loans                            | 3             | 644,04.69           |              | 345,04.86   |                             |
|  | 4             | 406,46.80           | - ,          | 347,97.01   |                             |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY (NET)               |               |                     | 1,050,51.49  |             | 693,01                      |
|  |               |                     | 25,55.37     |             | 20,40                       |
| PPLICATION OF FUNDS                        |               |                     | 1,729,79.70  |             | 1,353,92.                   |
| FIXED ASSETS                               | <u> </u>      | i                   |              |             |                             |
| Gross Block                                | 5             | 1677 45 6-          |              |             |                             |
| Less : Depreciation and Impairment         | <del></del>   | 1,923,49.93         |              | 1,292,84.71 |                             |
| Net Block                                  | +             | 530,29.49           |              | 495,25.69   |                             |
| Capital Work-in-progress                   |               | 1,393,20.44         |              | 797,59.02   |                             |
|  |               | 127,23.41           |              | 234,00.83   |                             |
| GOODWILL ON CONSOLIDATION                  |               |                     | 1,520,43.85  |             | 1,031,59.8                  |
| INVESTMENTS                                | 6             |                     | 20,48.03     |             | 3,27.                       |
| CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES         |               |                     | 42,95.52     |             | 43,42                       |
| Inventories                                | 7             | F06 BB              |              |             |                             |
| Sundry Debtors                             | 8             | 586,93.96           | L            | 41719.90    |                             |
| Cash and Bank Balances                     | 9             | 489,77.72           |              | 390,32.96   |                             |
| Loans and Advances                         | 10            | 48,90.36            |              | 160,37.08   |                             |
|  | IU IU         | 130,69,93           | Į.           | 114,78.22   |                             |
| Less :                                     |               | 1,256,31.97         | <u>]</u> .   | 1,082,68.16 |                             |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS         |               |                     | <u>.</u>     | ,           |                             |
| Current Liabilities                        | 11            | 1.001.070-          | <u></u>      |             |                             |
| Provisions                                 | 11<br>12      | 1,081,87.09         | _            | 769,73.25   |                             |
| ·  | 14            | 28,52.58            | <u> </u>     | 37,31,83    |                             |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS                         |               | <u>1,110,39.6</u> 7 | L            | 807,05.08   |                             |
|  |               |                     | 145,92.30    |             | 275,63.0                    |
|  |               |                     |              |             |                             |
| Notes forming part of the Accounts         | 20            |                     | 1,729,79.70  | 1           | 1,353,92.8                  |

As per our report attached

For N.M. Raiji & Co., Chartered Accountants

Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer

H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman

Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

CA Y.N. Thakkar Partner

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary

Həri L. Mundra

Chairman - Audit Committee

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Mumbai

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

## Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

for the year ended March 31, 2011

| parietteja ketitioska etitoopaketiliskopaketitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitopaketitoska etitosk<br>Karistoska etitoska etitoopaketitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska etitoska e   | accesty and a |             | #AZTIZZESBATTZZESS+NI | 11156611111111604011119 | ₹ in lacs                     |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| AND THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY | DÜLE          | 2010-       | -11                   | 2009                    | 30                            |
| INCOME   |               |             |                       |                         |                               |
| Sales  |               | 3,885,08.49 |                       | 3,032,92.28             |                               |
| Less : Excise duty on Sales  |               | 282,69.36   |                       | 182,49.60               | 2 250 47 50                   |
| Net Sales  | Loviniry      |             | 3,602,39.13           | •                       | 2,850,42.68                   |
| Other Income   | 13            | -           | 52,13,12              |                         | 41,05.88<br>2,891,48.56       |
|  |               | =           | 3,654,52.25           |                         | 2,891,48.56                   |
| EXPENDITURE  |               |             |                       |                         | 1777 23 00 3                  |
| Materials  | 14            |             | 2,750,50.98           |                         | 1,733,32.00<br>154,46.63      |
|  | 15            |             | 77,19.03              |                         | 196.33.08                     |
| reisonner  | 16            |             | 213,63.93             |                         | 473,80.69                     |
|  | <u> 17</u>    | •           | 600,24.72             |                         | 57,27.59                      |
| IIIEEIESL  | 18            | 2000 55     | 79,95.83              | 32,19,83                | برد.۱۵٫۱                      |
| Depreciation   |               | 36,00.65    |                       |                         |                               |
| Less : Transferred from Revaluation Reserve  |               | -<br>       |                       | 4,68.32<br>2.18         |                               |
| Less : Transferred to Pre-Operative Expenses   |               | 6.66        | 35.03.00              | 2.10                    | 27,49.33                      |
| The state of the s |               |             | 35,93.99              |                         | 2,642,69.32                   |
| AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE |               |             | 3,757,48.48           |                         | <u>2.542,53.32</u><br>3.98.84 |
| Add / (Less) : Decrease / (Increase) in stock  | 19            |             | (152,64.91)           |                         | 2,646,68.16                   |
|  |               |             | 3,604,83.57           |                         | 244.80.40                     |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION AND EXCEPTIONAL ITEM  Less: Exceptional Item (Voluntary Retirment   |               |             | 49,68.68              |                         | 244,00.40                     |
| Compensation)  |               |             | 7,82.23               |                         |                               |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION   |               | .1          | 41,86.45              |                         | 244,80.40                     |
| Less : Provision for Taxation  |               |             |                       |                         | , Alleran                     |
| Current Tax  |               | 9,82.56     |                       | 74,89.34                |                               |
| Short / (Excess) Provision of earlier years  |               | (11.86)     |                       | 30.28                   |                               |
| Deferred Tax   |               | 4,71.40     | -                     | 4,43.12                 |                               |
|  |               |             | 14,42.10              |                         | 79,62.74                      |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX   |               | -           | 27,44.35              |                         | 165,17.66                     |
| Less : Dividend on Subsidiaries Preference Shares  |               |             | 1D.17                 | - Annahir and -         | 1,37.52                       |
|  |               | _           | 27,34.18              |                         | 163,80.14                     |
| Less : Minority Interest   |               | -1          | 87.57                 | <u> </u>                | 1,32.41                       |
| PROFIT AFTER MINORITY INTEREST   |               | ·<br>-      | 26,46.61              |                         | 162,47.73                     |
| Add : Balance brought forward  | <del></del>   | _           | 238,74.60             | <u> </u>                | 108,44,40                     |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION   |               |             | 265,21.21             |                         | 270,92:13                     |
| APPROPRIATIONS   |               | _[          |                       |                         |                               |
| Proposed Dividend  |               | _           | 6,84.87               |                         | 13,69.74                      |
| Tax on Proposed Dividend   |               |             | 1,05.81               |                         | 2,32.79                       |
| Transferred to General Reserve   |               | n           | 1,70.00               |                         | 16,15.00                      |
|  |               |             | 9,60.68               |                         | 32,17.53                      |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet   | en manuar.    | _8          | 255,60.53             |                         | 238,74,60                     |
|  |               | -1          | <u>265,21.21</u>      | <b></b>                 | <u>270,92.13</u>              |
| Earnings Per Share - Basic & Diluted (₹)   |               |             |                       | -                       | 47 4 -                        |
| (Refer Note No.12 of Schedule 20)  |               | _           | 7.73                  |                         | 47.45                         |
| Notes forming part of the Accounts   | 20            | .,,         |                       |                         | iniciatittititi               |

As per our report attached

Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

CA Y.N. Thakkar Partner

For N.M. Raiji & Co.,

Chartered Accountants

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary Hari L. Mundra

Chairman - Audit Committee

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011 Place : Mumbai Dated: May 2, 2011

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2011

|   |             |             |               | ₹ini            |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
|   | March :     | 31, 2011    | APRIES ZOTO E |                 |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES :                 |             | •           |               |                 |
| NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX                                 |             | 41,86.45    |               | 244,80          |
| Adjustments for :                                     |             |             |               |                 |
| Depreciation  | 35,93.99    |             | 27,49.33      |                 |
| Interest income                                       | (12,47.88)  |             | (17,09.39)    | . in the second |
| Unrealised exchange variation (net)                   | 8.57        |             | (9,46.23)     | -               |
| Foreign Currency Translation Reserve on Consolidation | (90.82)     |             | (94.27)       |                 |
| Dividend income                                       | (36.27)     |             | (1,15.92)     |                 |
| Provision for Doubtful debt                           | 57.08       |             | 86.97         |                 |
| Provision for Doubtful debt – Written Back            | (55.32)     |             |               |                 |
| Provisions no longer required Written back            | (40.17)     |             | (2,57.95)     |                 |
| Provision for Expenses                                | 7,83.10     |             | 2.83          |                 |
| Advance/Bad debts written Off                         | 41.28       | 11          | 9.31          |                 |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets – Net                    | 7.86        |             | 50.79         |                 |
| Impairment of Assets                                  | 30.37       |             |               |                 |
| Interest expense                                      | 79,95.83    |             | 57,27.59      |                 |
| :   |             | 110,47.62   |               | 55,03.          |
| OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES       | -           | 152,34.07   |               | 299,83.         |
| Adjustments for :                                     |             | ,           |               | . د بارد د ع    |
| Trade and other receivables                           | (290,96.72) |             | (290,81.35)   |                 |
| Trade payable / provisions                            | 301,41.16   |             | 273,32.05     |                 |
|   | 331,1110    | 10,44.44    | 2/1,12.03     | (17.40.7        |
| CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS                        | -[ -        | 162,78.51   |               | (17,49.3        |
| Direct taxes paid                                     | (19,09.30)  | 102,76.31   | (E4: E2: E4)  | 282,34          |
|   | (15,65.20)  | (19,09.30)  | (54,63.54)    | 754505          |
| NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)           | -           |             |               | (54,63.5        |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :                 | -           | 143,69.21   |               | 227,70.         |
| Purchase of fixed assets                              |             | /500 75 00\ | <del> </del>  |                 |
| Fixed Assets Adjustment due to Consolidation          | -           | (500,76.09) | y Nath        | (236,41.3       |
| Sale of fixed assets                                  |             |             |               | (34,45.4        |
| Purchase of Investments                               |             | 36.52       |               | 88.             |
| Sale of Investments                                   |             | (42,50.10)  |               | (56,90.7        |
| Interest received                                     |             | 43,00.40    |               | 56,15.          |
| Dividend received                                     |             | 27,82.66    |               | 8,88.           |
| Goodwill on Consolidation                             |             | 1,19.32     |               | 1,15.8          |
|   | _           | (17,20.31)  |               | (3,27.7         |
| NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES ( B )              | _           | (488,07.60) |               | (263,96.74      |

| +=====++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++  |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|   | March 31, 2011 | March 21, 2010 |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | ı              |                |
| Issue of Convertible Warrants   | 6,05.42        |                |
| Interest paid   | (103,73.72)    | (64,30.19      |
| (Decrease)/Increase in borrowings   | 357,49.62      | 49,43.8        |
| Dividend paid (Inclusive of Dividend Distribution Tax )   | (15,95.84)     | (1,26.58       |
|   | (65.76)        | 88.7           |
| Preference Shares on Consolidation  | (10,40.99)     | 10,40.9        |
| Minority Interest on Consolidation  | 232,78.73      |                |
| NET CASH RECEIVED/(USED) IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C) NET (DECREASE) / INCREASE IN CASH OR CASH EQUIVALENT (A+B+C) | (111,59.66)    | (41,09.2       |
| Cash and cash equivalents – Opening balance   | 160,02.62      | L              |
| Cash and cash equivalents – Closing balance   | 48,42.96       | 160,02.6       |
| NET (DECREASE) / INCREASE AS DISCLOSED ABOVE  | (111,59.66)    | (41,09.2       |
| Taria Anni Anni Anni Anni Anni Anni Anni An   |                |                |

### Notes:

- 1) Previous year's Figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.
- 2) Closing cash & cash Equivalents represents " Cash and Bank Balances " except ₹ 47.40 lacs ( Previous year ₹ 34.46 lacs ) lying in separate bank accounts on account of unclaimed dividend which is not available for use by the Company.
- 3) All Figures in brackets are Outflows.

As per our report attached

For N.M. Raiji & Co., Chartered Accountants Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary On behalf of the Board of Directors

H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

Hari L. Mundra

Chairman - Audit Committee

Place: Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

Place : Mumbai Dated: May 2, 2011

CA Y.N. Thakkar

Partner

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

|   |                      |                      | ₹in                                     |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | As at Ma             | rch 31, 2011         | ASSEMMENT DISE                          |
| SCHEDULE 1  |                      |                      |   |
| SHARE CAPITAL   |                      |                      |   |
| Authorised: 4,61,00,000 (4,61,00,000) Fourity Shares of ₹ 10 each   |                      | 1 7 7 A              | *************************************** |
|   |                      | 46,10.00             |   |
| 39,00,000 (39,00,000) Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each<br>1,00,00,000 (1,00,00,000) Unclassifed Shares of ₹ 10 each | _                    | 3,90,00              | 3,90                                    |
| TO COLI   |                      | 10,00.00<br>60,00.00 | 10,00                                   |
| Issued:   |                      | 00,00,00             | -60,00                                  |
| 3,42,44,222 (3,42,44,222) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each  |                      | 34,24.42             | 34,24                                   |
| (Includes 1,463 (1,463) Shares offered on   |                      | 100                  | - 11-                                   |
| Right basis and kept in abeyance)   |                      |                      |   |
| Subscribed and paid-up :  |                      | 34,24.42             | 34,24                                   |
| 3,42,43,534 (3,42,43,534) Equity Shares of ₹10 each, fully paid-up  | -[                   |                      |   |
| the captal and the captal and the captal and half-up  | -                    | 34,24.35             | 34,24                                   |
|   |                      | 34,24.35             | 74.74                                   |
|   |                      |                      | 34,24                                   |
| CHEDULE 2   |                      |                      |   |
| ESERVES AND SURPLUS   |                      |                      |   |
| Capital Reserve :   | -[                   | ·-                   |   |
|   | -1                   | 2,71.45              | 2,71                                    |
| Share Premium :   | 1                    | 165,23.65            | 100 10                                  |
| Capital Dodowski. D   |                      | 10.03,001            | 165,23                                  |
| Capital Redemption Reserve :  | ,                    | 3,90.00              | 3,90.                                   |
| General Reserve :   | į                    | 1.00                 |   |
| Balance - April 1, 2010   | 105 30 00            |                      |   |
| Add : Transfer from Profit and Loss Account   | 185,30.98<br>1,70.00 | •                    | 169,15.98                               |
| Developed   | 1,70.00              | 187,00.98            | 16,15.00<br>185,30.                     |
| Revaluation Reserve :<br>Balance - April 1, 2010  |                      | 107,00.50            | 102,30.                                 |
| Add : Revalued during the year  | -                    |                      | 4,68.32                                 |
| (Net of Deferred tax on Revaluation Surplus)  | 58.52                |                      |   |
| Less : Depreciation   |                      |                      |   |
|   |                      | 58.52                | (4,68.32)                               |
| Foreign Currency Translation Reserve (Arising out of Consolidation)   |                      | (1,85.09)            | (94.2                                   |
| Profit and Loss Account   |                      | (1,03.03)            | \34.2                                   |
| Front and Loss Account  |                      | 255,60.53            | 238,74.6                                |
|   |                      | 613,20.04            | 594,96,4                                |
|   |                      |                      |   |
| HEDULE 3  |                      | _                    |   |
| LURED LOANS   |                      | 1-                   |   |
| Term Loans from Banks / Institution   |                      | -                    |   |
| Term Edans (1911) Edinks / INSTITUTION  |                      | 533,45.11            | 226,86.7                                |
| Working Capital Borrowings  |                      | 1                    |   |
| Working Capital Demand Loan   | <i>,</i>             | <b>]</b>             | 45.5-                                   |
| Cash Credit Facilities  |                      | 12,31.89             | 40,00.0                                 |
| Export Packing Credit   |                      | 98,27.69             | 44,66.3<br>33,39.5                      |
| Vehicle loan  | ,                    |                      |   |
| VEHICLE IDBII   |                      |                      | 12.1                                    |
| Out of the above long. F. 22.2.2.2.1.4.0.   | (                    | 44.04.69             | 345,04,8                                |

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

#### SCHEDULE 3

SECURED LOANS (Contd.)

#### NOTES:

- 1) Term loan availed from Banks amounting to ₹ 20,63.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 33,57.00 lacs) is secured by first pari passu charge on movable (except Current Assets) and immovable properties of the Company situated at Bhandup and Nasik plants both present and future.
- 2) Terms loans aggregating to ₹ 367,99.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 100,14.53 lacs) from Banks /Institution is secured by a first pari passu charge on the movable (Except Current Assets) and immovable properties of the Company, situated at Bhandup, Nasik and Halol both present and future and second charge ranking pari passu inter se on all its Current Assets both present and future wherever located.
- 3) Term Loan availed from Banks/Institution of ₹ 56,25.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ 81,25.00 lacs) has been secured by a first pari passu charge on the immovable property of the Company situated at RPG House, Worli, Mumbai.
- 4) Term Loan availed from Bank of ₹70,00.00 lacs (Previous year ₹ NIL) is secured by first pari passu charge on the immovable properties of the Company situated at Bhandup Plant. The Company is in the process of creating the charge on its immovable properties located at Bhandup,
- 5) Working Capital Borrowings availed from Consortium of Banks led by Bank of India are secured by hypothecation by way of first pari passu charge on all its Current Assets and by way of second pari passu charge on immovable and all movable properties (excluding Current Assets) of the Company situated at Bhandup, Nasik and Halol Plants and RPG House at Worli, Mumbai.
- 6) The vehicle loans availed from Banks and Financial Companies were secured by way of hypothecation of the vehicles financed
- 7) Term Loan availed from Banks of ₹ 8,40.76 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 11,15.58 lacs) is secured by pari passu charge on the Land, Building and Plant and Machinery of Subsidiaries.
- 8) Term Loan availed from Banks of ₹ 36.20 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 55.25 lacs) is secured by Stocks and Debtors of Subsidiaries and secondary mortgage over their Plant and Machinery.
- 9) Term Loan availed from Banks of ₹ 2,18.79 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 14.94 lacs) is secured by Stocks and Debtors of Subsidiaries and corporate guarantee.
- 10)Term Loan availed from Banks of ₹ 5,97.50 lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil lacs) is secured by Land, Building and Plant and Machinery of two Subsidiaries.
- 11) Term Loan availed from Banks of ₹ 1,64.85 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 4.47 lacs) is secured by Plant and Machinery of Subsidiaries.

| andere en  | \$\$#################################### | to lacs                                |
|--|--|--|
|  | As at March 31, 2010                     | AsmiMarchal, 2010                      |
| SCHEDULE 4   | ·  |  |
| UNSECURED LOANS  | ,  |  |
| Term Loan from Bank  | 5,11.55                                  |  |
| Public Deposits  | 83,23.84                                 |  |
| Deferred Sales Tax Incentive - (SICOM LTD)   | 47,54.32                                 | 40,79.90                               |
| Deposit from Dealers   | 270,57.09                                | 229,10.19                              |
| BEPORT TOTAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | 406,46.80                                | 347,97.01                              |
|  |  | TIONON SANTETPIN NO SANTETPIN NO SANTE |

In respect of the above loans, ₹ 18,48.63 lacs (Previous year ₹ 22,38.52 lacs) due and repayable within a year

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

SCHEDULE 5

FIXED ASSETS

| ASSETS                 |                           |                            | OST                         |                              |                       |  |            |                         |                          | ₹ in lac              |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                        | ,                         |                            | 151                         | U. ·                         |                       | DEPRECIATION                           |            |                         |                          | VALUE                 |
|                        | As at<br>April 1, 2010    | Additions /<br>Adjustments | Deductions /<br>Adjustments | As at March<br>31, 2011      | As at<br>April 1, 200 | For the yea<br>2010-11                 | Adjustm-   | As at<br>March 31, 2011 | Asat<br>March<br>31,2011 | As at<br>March 31, 20 |
| OWNED                  |                           |                            | -                           | 1 <u>9</u>                   | <del></del>           | <u> </u>                               | ents       | <u> </u>                |                          |                       |
| Land                   |                           |                            |                             |                              | i.                    |  |            | 1                       |                          |                       |
| Freehold               | 414,71.19                 | 8,23.03                    |                             | 422,94.22                    |                       | _                                      |            |                         |                          | 433.04.5              |
|                        | (414,37.75)               | (33.79)                    | (0.35)                      | (414,71.19)                  |                       | (-)                                    | (-)        |                         | - / \                    | 422,94.2              |
| Leasehold              | 26,36.36                  | 35,42.38                   | -                           | 61,78.74                     |                       | 43.18                                  |            | (-)<br>1 2,80,54        | ·· (-)                   |                       |
|                        | (26,36.36)                | _                          | (-)                         |                              | (1,94.18)             | ti .                                   | (-)        |                         | (_)                      | 58,98.2<br>(23,99.00  |
| Buildings              | 131,94.65                 | 81,05.48                   | -                           | 213,00.13                    | 37,46.19              |  |            | 40,50.57                | , ( <del>-</del> )       | 172,49.5              |
|                        | (131,62.72)               | (31.93)                    | (-)                         | (131,94.65)                  | (34,79.87)            |  | (-)        |                         | (-)                      |                       |
| Plant and<br>Machinery | 690,10.54                 | 441,55.77                  | 97.84                       | 1,130,68.47                  | 432,77.30             | ************************************** | 92.36      |                         | 30.37                    | 669,34.9              |
|                        | (665,14.03)               | (27,06.02)                 | (2,09.51)                   |                              | (408,01.30)           | 1.5                                    | (1,62.74)  |                         |                          |                       |
| Furniture and          |                           |                            |                             |                              | (100)                 | (20,000 I)                             | (1,02.7-1) | # (432,77.30)           | (-)                      | (257,33.24            |
| Fixtures               | 7,72.48                   | . 57.60                    | 1.93                        | 8,28.15                      | 5,95.55               | 48,19                                  | 1.31       | 6,42.43                 | _                        | 1,85.7                |
|                        | (8,00.85)                 | (22.83)                    | (51.20)                     | (7,72.48)                    | (6,01.42)             | (31.40)                                | (37.27)    | +                       | (-)                      | (1,76.95              |
| Vehicles .             | 6,31.96                   | 2,03.52                    | 71.22                       | 7,64.36                      | 3,74.62               | 40.35                                  | 32.95      | 4                       | \ <del>-</del> }         | 3,82.3                |
|                        | (7,74.44)                 | (14.08)                    | (1,56.56)                   | (6,31.96)                    | (4,09.64)             |  | (77.52)    |                         | (-)                      | (2,57.34              |
| Software               | 5,63.43                   | 1,04.55                    | 0.61                        | 6,67.37                      | 4,52.26               | 96.85                                  | 0.61       |                         |                          | 1,18.8                |
|                        | (5,21.51)                 | (42.20)                    | (0.28)                      | (5,63.43)                    | (2,86.50)             |  | (0.28)     |                         | (-)                      | (1,11.17              |
| Brand                  |                           | 56,29.80                   |                             | 56,29.80                     |                       | 1,17.29                                | - 2        | 1,17.29                 |                          | 55,12.5               |
|                        | (-)                       | (-)                        | (-)                         | . <del></del>                | (-)                   | .(-)                                   | (-)        | İ                       | ()                       | (-                    |
| Technical              | -                         |                            |                             |                              | 7                     |  | 9          | 11.11                   | 1.76-17                  |                       |
| Knowhow                | -                         | 6,14.59                    | - <u>†</u>                  | 6,14.59                      |                       | 0.59                                   | - [        | 0.59                    | _                        | 6,14.00               |
|                        | (-)                       | (-)                        | (-)                         | -                            | (-)₫                  | (-)                                    | (-)        | (-)                     | · (-)                    | (-                    |
|                        | 1,282,80.61               | 632,36.82                  | 1,71.60                     |                              | 486,83.28             | 35,69.01                               | 1,27,23    |                         | 30.37                    | 1,391,90.40           |
| EASED                  | (1,258,47.66)             | (28,50.85)                 | (4,17.90)                   | (1,282,80.61)                | (457,72.91)           | (31,88,18)                             | (2,77.81)  | (486,83.28)             | _                        | (795,97.33)           |
|                        | -                         |                            |                             |                              |                       |  | 3          |                         |                          |                       |
| Plant and<br>Machinery | 10,04.10                  |                            | i                           |                              | _                     | . '                                    |            |                         | . •                      | Victoria (1964)       |
| viacilitiety           | (10,04.10)                |                            |                             | 10,04.10                     | 8,42.41               | 31.65                                  |            | 8,74.06                 |                          | 1,30.04               |
|                        | 10,04.10/                 | (-)                        | (-) 🖁                       | (10,04.10)                   | (8,10.76)             | (31.65)                                | (-) [      |                         | (-)                      | (1,61.69)             |
|                        |                           | -                          | - H                         | 10,04.10                     | 8,42,41               | 31.65                                  | - 5        | 8,74.06                 |                          | 1,30.04               |
|                        | (10,04.10)<br>1,292,84.71 | (-)                        | (一) 射                       |                              | (8,10.76)             | (31.65)                                | (-) [      |                         | (-)                      | (1,61.69)             |
|                        | (1,258,51.76)             |                            |                             | 1,923,49.93<br>(1,292,84.71) | 495,25.69             |  | 1,27.23    |                         | 30.37                    | 1,393,20.44           |
|                        | 7:1-20121110)             | <u>  (רט,טרוטב,</u>        | (4,17,30)                   | (1,232,04./ I)               | (465,83.67)           | (32,19.83)                             | (2,/7.81)  | (495,25.69)             | (-)                      | (797,59.02)           |
| pital Work-ir          | 1-Progress -Inc           | ludes Advan                | sseemmaned.<br>Stanicos as  | anital Accoun                |                       |  |            | 2005/11/22/00/07/2      | . CELETTERS SAID         |                       |
|                        |                           | Juvelil                    | against L                   | ehirai yrronu                | L                     |  |            |                         |                          | 127,23.4              |
|                        |                           |                            |                             |                              |                       |  |            |                         |                          | (234,00.83)           |
|                        |                           |                            |                             |                              |                       |  |            |                         |                          | 1,520,43.85           |



forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

#### SCHEDULE 5

FIXED ASSETS (Contd.)

- 1) Building includes ₹ 0.11 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.11 lacs) being value of shares held in co-operative housing societies.
- 2) Free Hold Land includes land acquired at Halol, Gujarat vide Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for ₹1.75 lacs which is subject to registration formalities
- 3) Lease Hold Land includes land acquired at Additional Ambernath Industrial Area, Ambernath, District Thane, Maharashtra from Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation (MIDC) vide sanction letter dated Octrober 30, 2009. The Company has taken physical possession of this land on September 1, 2010 which is subject to registration formalities.
- 4) Fixed assets cost includes assets revalued during last five years on the basis of valuation report submitted by approved valuers about their market value as summarised below:

|  | and the second s |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| ######################################   | In the supply of | C. T. P. Barrer and C.  | ₹ in lacs 🖔                                     |
| 14-<br>  |  |   |   |
|  |  | preciation provided upto Am   | alint written up                                |
| ការប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រះប្រជាព្រ | samount written up on De   |   | AFIARAMAN ANALYSISS                             |
| ······································   | ation:(Net of deletions / Marc   | h 31, 2011 (Net of deletions (Net   |   |
|  | adjustments)   | //adjustments)  | idjustments)                                    |
| 4.11.772-1.11.523124.124.124.134.1231-44.12237-5   |  |   | į   |
|  | *  |   |   |
|  | 280,73.68  | 25.33   | 280,48.35                                       |
| Land   |  |   | 7,31.47   |
| Buildings  | 7,42.90 🕺  | 11.43   |   |
|  | 1.92.18  | 3.23  | 1,88.95   |
| Plant & Machinery  |  | 39.99   | 289,68.77                                       |
|  | <u>290,08.76 🖁 </u>  | יוֹ בב.כב   |   |
|  | *  | N. Comments   | 会<br>***<br>********************************    |
| #:<br>   | Trees louing assault bestillians to it last files from the   | natarilonata emerica da emerica esta esta esta esta esta en en el compara en en el compara en en el compara en el | 「可令金融」。( 不可等命体上之 ) FEERHAAN ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) |

5) The pre-operative expenses (POE) apportioned over the fixed assets of Halol Project capitalised on commencement of Commercial Production . Composition

|   | ₹ in lacs į̇́ |
|---|---------------|
| Particulais   | Amount        |
| 1500 F-Back App (F-Back) (F-Back) (F-Back) (F-Back) |               |
| Borrowing Cost                                      | 32,58.49      |
| Material Consumption                                | 21,25.05      |
| Personnel Cost                                      | 14,48.26      |
| Consultancy & Preofessional Fees                    | 8,78.41       |
| Power & Fuel Consumption                            | 6,29.17       |
| General Expenses                                    | 5,87.13       |
| Bank Charges  | 3,13.11       |
| Excise Duty   | 2,97.32       |
| Travelling & Conveyance                             | 2,91.35       |
| Repairs & Maintenance                               | 90.57         |
| TOTAL   | 99,18.86      |
| Less:   |               |
| Sales During Trial Run                              | 21,31.94      |
| Interest / Dividend earned                          | 1,65.86       |
|   |               |
| NET POE CAPITALISED =                               | 76,21.06      |
|   |               |

- 6) During the year an impairment charge of ₹ 30.37 lacs was made on Plant & Machinery of Subsidiaries that were identified as nonperforming Assets
- 7) The Plant & Machineries of the Subsidiary Companies were revalued during the year 2010-11 by an independent Valuer & Surplus of ₹.1,02.06 lacs arising from revaluation was transferred to Revaluation Reserve.

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

SCHEDULE 6

**INVESTMENTS (AT COST)** 

|  | KETTI LANGUAGO |                        |  |                            |                                       | ₹in I                  |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  |                | ¥Face<br>Value<br>≱(₹) | Holdings<br>(Nosy)   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2011 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | March<br>March<br>2010 |
| LONG TERM - FULLY PAID   |                |                        |  | _                          |                                       |                        |
| EQUITY SHARES  |                |                        |  |                            |                                       |                        |
| UNQUOTED (TRADE)   |                | <del></del>            | i -  |                            |                                       | ļ:<br>\$               |
| Rado Tyres Limited.  | · · · · · ·    | . 10                   | 15 05 75   |                            |                                       |                        |
|  |                | · 10                   | 16,06,350  |                            |                                       | 41.                    |
| The state of the s |                |                        |  | _ 41.77                    |                                       | 41.                    |
| CURRENT  |                |                        |  |                            |                                       |                        |
| UNQUOTED ( NON-TRADE )   |                |                        |  | _                          |                                       |                        |
|  |                | -                      | to the state of th | 4                          |                                       | <u> </u>               |
|  |                | Face                   | Units  |                            | Units                                 | 1                      |
|  |                | Value                  | ( Nos.)  |                            | ( Nos.)                               |                        |
|  |                | (₹)                    |  | .₫                         | (1103.)                               | j                      |
| LIQUID   |                |                        |  |                            |                                       |                        |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Ins   | titutional     | 10                     |  | -1                         |                                       |                        |
| IDFC Cash Fund - Super Institutional Plan  | CICALIONIBI    | 10                     |  | -[ -                       | 32,71,038.86                          | 5,00.                  |
| Templeton India Treasury Management A  | rcount         | 10                     | <u>-</u>   |                            | 49,99,270.22                          | 5,00.                  |
| Super Insitutional Plan - DDR *  | iccount.       | 1,000                  | 60,005.62  | . 5 85 46                  |                                       |                        |
| Kotak Floater Short Term - DDR*  |                | 1000                   | 98,93,977.07   |                            |                                       |                        |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid Super IP - DDR*  |                | 10                     | 10,00,616.65   |                            | - !                                   |                        |
| Peerless Liquid Fund - Super Institutional   | - DDR*         | 10                     | 1,00,06,685.57   | 10,00.84<br>10,00.82       | <u> </u>                              |                        |
| Taurus Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Pla   | n - DDR*       | 1.000                  | 65,070.16  | 6,50,74                    |                                       |                        |
|  |                | 1,000                  | 01.070,00  | 0,50,74                    | - #                                   | :                      |
| LIQUID PLUS  |                |                        |  |                            |                                       |                        |
| Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund - Institutio  | nal            | 10                     |  | -                          | 40 07035 00:                          | ·.                     |
| ICICI Prudential Flexible Income Plan Prem   | ilum .         | 100                    |  | _                          | 49,97,935.80                          | 5,00.0                 |
| UTI Treasury Advantage Fund - Institution  | ial Plan       | 1,000                  |  |                            | 2,83,728.19                           | 3,00.0                 |
| LICMF Savings Plus Fund  |                | 10                     |  |                            | 99,989.63                             | 10,00.1                |
| SBI-SHF- Ultra Short Term Fund - Instituti   | onal Plan      | 10 3                   |  |                            | 1,00,00,780.69                        | 10,00.0                |
|  |                | <u>-</u> -il           |  | 42,53.75                   | 49,97,541.76                          | 5,00.0                 |
|  |                |                        |  | 74,33./3                   | <u> </u>                              | 43,00.4                |
| AGGREGATE COST OF UNQUOTED INVESTMEN   | VT (A + B)     |                        |  | 42,95.52                   | 1                                     | AD AD 4                |
| endets emakalion pauli trendetsing bestatot kaltum kaltum en en en estatot sex estatot es s.   |                |                        |  | 20,00                      |                                       | 43,42.1                |

<sup>\*</sup> Daily Dividend Reinvestment

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

#### SCHEDULE 6

**INVESTMENTS (Contd.)** 

#### Notes

Following investments were acquired and sold during the year

| Language in Agricultura and a adulta anno estrumenta in estrumenta in instrumenta in instrumenta in instrumenta<br>Language in Agricultura and a adulta anno estrumenta in estrumenta in instrumenta in instrumenta in instrument | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | ###################################### |
|---|--|--|
|   | Face Value                             |  |
| Nonitrade Current unquoted  | race value<br>(₹)                      | Üilts                                  |
|   | (17                                    | I TASTITA SAMATATAN SAMATAN SAMATA     |
| LIQUID DAILY DIVIDEND REINVEST PLAN   | 1,000                                  | 71,291.04                              |
| Axis Liquid Fund - Institutional  | 1,000 i                                | 70,22,489.81                           |
| Birla Sun Life Savings Fund - Institutional.  | 10                                     | 3,99,46,151.07                         |
| Birla Sun Life Cash Plus - Institutional Premium  | 10                                     | 1,84,96,845.81                         |
| Baroda Pioneer Liquid Fund - Institutional  | 10                                     | 1,00,11,668.55                         |
| Baroda Pioneer Treasury Advantage Fund - Institutional  | 10                                     | 29,85,124.39                           |
| Canara Robeco Liquid Fund - Institutional   | 10                                     | 4,72,60,804.79                         |
| Canara Robeco Liquid Super Institutional Fund   | 1,000                                  | 6,70,457.46                            |
| DSP BlackRock Liquidity Fund - Institutional Plan   | 10                                     | 9,25,50,393,53                         |
| DWS Insta Cash Plus Fund - Super Institutional Plan   | 10                                     | 2,63,46,194.89                         |
| BNP Paribas Overnight Fund - Institutional  | 1,000                                  | 8,55,279.84                            |
| Templeton India Treasury Management Account - Super Insitutional Plan   | 10                                     | 1,69,30,215.87                         |
| HDFC Cash Management Fund - Savings Plan  | 10                                     | 16,31,906.92                           |
| HDFC Liquid Fund Premium Plan   | 10                                     | 1,80,19,148.68                         |
| IDBI Liquid Fund  | 1D                                     | 7,18,04,108.61                         |
| Kotak Liquid (Institutional Premium)  | 10                                     | 1,43,45,477.72                         |
| Kotak Floater Short Term  | 10                                     | 1,03,81,908.09                         |
| L & T Liquid Institutional Fund   | 100                                    | 29,01,508.92                           |
| ICICI Prudential Liquid Super Institutional Plan  | 10                                     | 3,479.75                               |
| IDFC Cash Fund - Super Institutional Plan   | . 10                                   |  |
| LIC Nomura MF Liquid Fund   | 10                                     | 4,06,28,312.32                         |
| Peerless Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Plan - Institutional   | 10                                     |  |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Treasury Platt - Institutional   | 10                                     |  |
| Rellance Liquidity Fund<br>SBI - Magnum Insta Cash Fund   | 10                                     |  |
| SBI - Magnum Mista Cash Fund<br>SBI - Premier Liquid Fund -Super Institutional  | 10                                     |  |
| Sundaram Money Fund - Super Institutional   | 10                                     |  |
| TATA Liquid Super High Investment Fund  | 1,000                                  |  |
| Tarrus Liquid Fund - Super Institutional Plan   | 1,000                                  |  |
| UTI Money Market Mutual Fund  | 1,000                                  |  |
| O I I MOUSE Market Marrad Laura   | -                                      |  |
| LIQUID PLUS - DAILY DIVIDEND REINVEST PLAN  |  |  |
| Birla Sunlife Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional   | 10                                     |  |
| DWS Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional   | . 10                                   |  |
| Templeton India Ultra Short Bond Fund Insitutional Plan   | 10                                     |  |
| Kotak Flexi Debt Scheme Institutional   | 10                                     |  |
| ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term Premium Plus  | 10                                     |  |
| ICICI Prudential Flexible Income Plan Premium   | 100                                    | 406.33                                 |
| LIC Nomura MF Income Plus Fund  | 10                                     |  |
| LIC Nomura MF Savings Plus Fund   | 10                                     |  |
| Reliance Medium Term Fund   | 10                                     |  |
| RELIANCE MONTHLY INTERVAL FUND SERIES I-Institutional   | 10                                     |  |
| Reliance Money Manager Fund - Institutional   | 1,000                                  |  |
| SBI-SHF- Ultra Short Term Fund - Institutional Plan   | 10                                     |  |
| Sundaram Ultra Short Term Fund - Super Insitutional   | 10                                     |  |
| Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond - Super Insitutional   | 1,000                                  |  |
| UTI Treasury Advantage Fund - Institutional Plan  | 1,000                                  | 96.60                                  |
|   |  |  |

**Schedules**forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

|   | As at March 31, 2011          | ₹ in la<br>AsiatiMarch 31, 201 |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Militia As activated 51, 2011 | waiariwaicu ali Sfi            |
| SCHEDULE 7  | . ,                           | ,                              |
| INVENTORIES   |                               |                                |
| Stores and Spares (Net)                               | 27,15,61                      | 29,18.                         |
| Stock - in - Trade :                                  | 27,13,01                      | 23,18.                         |
| Raw Materials [(including in transit ₹ 50,46.27 lacs) | 254,80.35                     | 211,87.                        |
| (Previous year ₹ 36,83.59 lacs)]                      |                               | 211,07                         |
| Semi-Finished Goods                                   | 29,48.94                      | 38,81.                         |
| Finished Goods [(including in transit ₹ 1,02.94 lacs) | 275,49.06                     |                                |
| (Previous year ₹ 1,95.43 lacs)]                       |                               | 137,32.                        |
|   | 586,93.96                     | 417,19.9                       |
|   |                               | 417,1313                       |
| SCHEDULE 8  |                               |                                |
| SUNDRY DEBTORS  |                               |                                |
| Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months   |                               |                                |
| Considered Good                                       | 72.73                         | 1,14.6                         |
| Considered Doubtful                                   | 1,77.77                       | 2,13.7                         |
| Less : Provided for                                   | (1,77.77)                     | (2,13.77                       |
|   | 72.73                         | 1,14.6                         |
| Other Debts   | , = ", =                      | 1,1-1,0                        |
| Considered Good                                       | 489,04.99                     | 389,18.3                       |
|   | 489,77.72                     | 390,32.9                       |
|   |                               | 770/22/                        |
| As at March As at Ma<br>31, 2011 31, 201              |                               | · :<br>,                       |
|   |                               |                                |
| Sundry Debtors  |                               |                                |
| Secured 197,68.39 196,88                              | 3.57                          |                                |
| Unsecured 292,09.33 193,44                            |                               |                                |
| TOTAL 489,77.72 390,32                                | <del></del>                   |                                |

forming part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011

| entressentinessantine  |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | As at March 31, 2011 | Asat March 31, 2010  |  |  |  |
|  |                      | waren barren bar |  |  |  |
| CHEDULE 9  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND BANK BALANCES   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on Hand   | 18.00                | 19.70  |  |  |  |
| Remittance in Transit  | 32,39.04             | 29,64.69   |  |  |  |
| With Scheduled Banks :   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| In Current Accounts  | 12,59.67             | 26,14.0  |  |  |  |
| In Deposit Accounts  | 3,20.86              | 103,99.1   |  |  |  |
| In Margin Deposit Accounts *   | 5.39                 | 5.0  |  |  |  |
| In Unclaimed Dividend Accounts   | 47.40                | 34.4   |  |  |  |
| THE OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF THE OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF THE OFFICE ADD | 48,90.36             | 160,37.0   |  |  |  |
| * Lien with Bank   |                      | •  |  |  |  |
| CHEDULE 10   |                      | Marine and the second s |  |  |  |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Advances receivable in Cash or Kind or for Value to be received  | 40,89.61             | 56,72.7  |  |  |  |
| Balances with Customs, Port Trust , Excise , etc.  | 75,66.50             | 37,90.7  |  |  |  |
| Advance payment of Tax (net of provision)  | 12,93.84             | 3,43.1   |  |  |  |
| Interest Receivables   | 30.56                | 15,64.5  |  |  |  |
| Other Receivables  | 89.42                | 1,07.  |  |  |  |
| Loans, Advances and Deposits (considered doubtful)   | 13.33                | 33.3   |  |  |  |
| Less : Provided for  | (13.33)              | (33.3  |  |  |  |
| LEGG. 1 (Ovided 10)  | 130,69.93            | 114,78.2   |  |  |  |
|  | ·                    |  |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 11  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| URRENT LIABILITIES   |                      | 418,02.  |  |  |  |
| Acceptances  | 638,25.21            | 410,02.  |  |  |  |
| Sundry Creditors :   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise  |                      | 235,91.  |  |  |  |
| Due to Others  | 297,07.45            |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Accrued but not due   | 5,93.22              |  |  |  |  |
| Deposit from Others  | 62.52                |  |  |  |  |
| Other Liabilities  | 139,51.21            | HU <sub>1</sub> OI   |  |  |  |
| Not due as on March 31, 2011   | 47.40                | 34.  |  |  |  |
| Unclaimed Dividends  | 47.40                |  |  |  |  |
| Unclaimed interest and matured Deposits  | 0.08                 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,081,87.09          | 765,73.  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 12  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| PROVISIONS   | 7,01.75              | 13,69  |  |  |  |
| Proposed Dividend  | 7,11.10<br>1,11.10   |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Tax on Proposed Dividend   | 20,39,73             |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement and other Employee Benefits   |                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | 28,52.58             | 27,3   |  |  |  |

forming part of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011

| Server Singerier, State and England Co.  | •           | ₹inia      |
|--|-------------|------------|
|  | 2010-11     |            |
| SCHEDULE 13  |             |            |
| OTHER OPERATING INCOME   | V 51.4      |            |
| Sale of Scrap  |             |            |
| Profit on Sale of Assets   | 11,86.09    | 10,04.     |
| Profit on Sale of Investment   | 9.32        | O.         |
| Interest   | 7           | 0.         |
| Royalty  | 12,47.88    | 17,09.     |
| Provisions for Doubtful Debts / Advances Written Back  | 1,35.81     | 1,34.9     |
| Provisions no longer required written back   | 55.32       |            |
| Dividend on Investments  | 40.17       | 2,57.      |
| Government Grant   | 36.27       | 1,15.      |
| Miscellaneous  | 13,71.46    |            |
| MISCEIIGHEOUS  | 11,30.80    | 8,83.2     |
|  | 52,13.12    | 41,05.8    |
|  |             |            |
|  | . *         |            |
| SCHEDULE 14  |             |            |
| MATERIALS  |             |            |
| Raw Materials  | 1.00        |            |
| Stock - April 1, 2010  | 201,06.67   | 60,97.     |
| Add : Purchases  | 2,753,78.39 | 1,873,41.0 |
|  | 2,954,85.06 | 1,934,38.6 |
| Less : Stock - March 31, 2011  | 204,34.08   | 201,06.6   |
|  | 2,750,50.98 |            |
|  | 2,750,50.50 | 1,733,32.0 |
|  |             |            |
| CHEDULE 15   |             |            |
| OST OF TRADED GOODS SOLD   |             |            |
| Stock - April 1, 2010  | 15.50.45    | <u> </u>   |
| Add : Purchases  | 16,68,40    | 9,43.6     |
|  | 68,41.91    | 161,71.4   |
| Less : Stock - March 31, 2011  | 85,10.31    | 171,15.0   |
| , Jean, Pillici Ji, 201  | 7,91.28     | 16,68.4    |
|  | 77,19.03    | 154,46.6   |
| And the second s |             |            |
| CHEDULE 16   |             |            |
| ERSONNEL   | L           |            |
|  |             | •          |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus  | 176,25.77   | 161,22.74  |
| Provident Fund, Gratulty Fund and Superannuation Scheme etc.   | 17,77.91    | 17,35.2    |
| Welfare Expenses   | 19,60.25    | 17,75.1    |
|  | 213,63.93   | 196,33.08  |



forming part of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011

| 11. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14.  | *************************************** | ₹ in lacs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2010-11                                 |           | 2009-10  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 17  |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER EXPENSES   |   |           | 74 00 48   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conversion Charges   | 4                                       | 105,67.55 | 74,99.48<br>21,09.21   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stores and Spares Consumed   | _]                                      | 28,15.88  | 111,26.71  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power and Fuel   | _                                       | 128,68.59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freight and Delivery Charges   | _                                       | 77,85.85  | 64,31.48<br>5,33.88  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent   | _ <b>_</b>                              | 4,83.70   | 2,63.93  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lease Rent   |   | 2,34.34   | 2,63.33<br>3,87.08   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rates and Taxes  |   | 1,32.46   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance  |   | 2,36.88   | 2,23.29  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs :  |   |           | 70 00 77   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery  | 26,60.70                                |           | 20,98.32   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 3,81.41                                 |           | 1,67.82  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Others   | 84.82                                   | 24 75 62  | 91.35  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 31,26.93  | 12.70.70   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance  | _                                       | 13,28.97  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and Stationery  | ~_                                      | 1,41.96   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Directors' Fees  |   | 8.75      | 10,39  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auditors' Remuneration :   |   |           | 27.07  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Fees   | 23.99                                   |           | 22.87  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation Matters   | 2.52                                    |           | 5.55   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Services (Certification, Tax Audit, etc.)  | 23.03                                   |           | 19.03  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reimbursement of Expenses  | 2.37                                    |           | 4.40   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | _i                                      | 51.91     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advertisement and Sales Promotion  |   | 46,57.24  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rebates and Discounts  |   | 46,56.94  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission   |   | 41,95.83  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Communication Expenses   |   | 5,73.28   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bad Debts Written off  | 72.02                                   |           | 2,10.60  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts written  |   |           | /2 04 20   |  |  |  |  |  |
| back to the extent provided  | (30.74)                                 |           | (2,01.29   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 41.28     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts / Advances  |   | 57.08     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loss on Asstes Sold / Discarded  |   | 47.55     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Factory Expenses   |   | 5,16.43   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal Charges  |   | 1,26.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance Charges  |   | 22,06.29  | · Individual Individua |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign Exchange Fluctuations (Net)  |   | 73.38     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and Consultancy Charges   |   | 9,71.83   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission to Directors  | -                                       | 35.00     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Expenses   |   | 20,82.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |   | 600,24.72 | 2 <u>473,80.6</u>  |  |  |  |  |  |

forming part of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011

| The later of the control of the cont |   |             |                |  | ₹ in lac  |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|--|-----------|
|  |   | 20          | 10-11 ·        |  | 910       |
| SCHEDULE 18  |   | . "         |                |  |           |
| SCHEDULE 18 INTEREST   |   |             |                | . * :                                  |           |
|  |   |             |                |  |           |
| On Term Loans  |   |             | 27,37.87       |  | 21,86.5   |
| Others   |   |             | 52,57.96       |  | 35,41.0   |
|  |   |             | 79,95.83       |  | 57,27.5   |
|  |   |             |                |  |           |
|  |   |             |                |  |           |
| SCHEDULE 19  |   |             |                |  |           |
| DECREASE / (INCREASE) IN STOCK   |   |             |                |  |           |
| Stock - April 1, 2010  |   |             |                |  |           |
| Semi-Finished  |   | 12,78.79    |                | 18,77.69                               |           |
| Finished   |   | 118,68.30   |                | 113,84.96                              | •         |
|  | · |             | -<br>131,47.09 | 112/0 1130                             | 132,62.65 |
| Stock - March 31, 2011   |   |             |                |  | 132,02.0. |
| Semi-Finished  | - | 29,48.94    |                | 12,78,79                               |           |
| Finished   |   | 266,54.83   |                | 118,68.30                              |           |
|  |   | 20013 11.03 | -<br>296,03.77 | 110,00,00                              | 121 47 00 |
|  |   |             | (164,56.68)    |  | 131,47.09 |
| Differential Excise Duty on Opening and  |   |             | (מטיטע,דיטו)   |  | 1,15.56   |
| Closing Stock of Finished Goods  |   |             | 11,91.77       |  | 7.07.70   |
|  |   |             |                |  | 2,83.29   |
|  |   |             | (152,64.91)    | ************************************** | 3,98.84   |



forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

#### **SCHEDULE 20** NOTES FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

#### PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

Consolidated Financial Statements of CEAT Limited and its subsidiary company incorporated outside India are prepared based on line by line consolidation by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure as per audited consolidated financial statement of the subsidiary.

The consolidated financial statements are drawn up by using accounting policies as disclosed in the notes below and are prepared to the extent possible in the same manner as the Company's individual financial statements. Intra-company receivables and payables, income and expenses are eliminated. Separate disclosure is made of minority interest. Minority interest represents the minority shareholders' proportionate share of net assets and income of Company's subsidiary. The financial statements of the following subsidiary have been considered for consolidation along with its interest in other Subsidiaries/Associates.

| <u>458227270946622772794432777279643272279947527729646627729994772278</u> | ************************************** |         |                    |
|---|--|---------|--------------------|
| Name of the subsidiary  | eount y of Incorporation               | Shareh  | alding             |
| (1:1111)  |  | 2010-11 | 2909-10            |
| Associated CEAT Holdings Co. (Pvt.) Ltd.                                  | Sri Lanka                              | 100.00% | 54.84%             |
|   |  | 5222774 | ****************** |

The difference between the costs of investments in subsidiaries over the book value of the subsidiaries' net assets on the date of acquisition is recognised in the consolidated financial statements as goodwill where the difference is positive and as capital reserve where the difference is negative.

The financial statements of the foreign subsidiary for the year ended March 31, 2011 were converted into Indian currency as per Accounting Standard (AS11) "The effect of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

#### 2) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A) FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets are stated at cost / revalued cost wherever applicable. Cost comprises of cost of acquisition, cost of improvements, borrowing cost and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to the condition for its intended use. Cost also includes direct expenses incurred upto the date of capitalisation / commissioning.

Leased Assets comprise of assets acquired under Finance Leases which have been stated at cost of acquisition plus entire cost component amortisable over the useful life of these assets.

#### B) BORROWING COST

Borrowing costs include interest, fees and other charges incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds and is considered as revenue expenditure for the year in which it is incurred except for borrowing costs attributed to the acquisition / improvement of qualifying capital assets and incurred till the commencement of commercial use of the asset and which is capitalised as cost of that asset.

#### C) DEPRECIATION

Depreciation is provided on the Straight Line Method, at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Certain Plants have been treated as Continuous Process Plants based on technical and other evaluations.

Leasehold land is amortised over the period of the lease.

Software expenditure have been amortised over a period of three years.

Technical Know-how and Brands are amortised over a period of twenty years.

In case of a subsidiary company, depreciation is provided for on a straight line basis at such rates as will write off various cost of the assets over the period of their expected useful lives.

### forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

#### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

The principle annual rates of depreciation used are as follows:

Buildings

- 5%

Plant & Equipment

- 5 to 20%

Motor vehicles

- 20%

The depreciation charge in respect of the subsidiary company is not significant in the context of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### D) IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

Subsidiary Companies: At each reporting date an assessment is made as to whether there is an indication that an Asset may be impaired. Where the carrying amount of an Asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the Asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future Cash Flows are discounted to their present value using a pre tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the Asset. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the Assets carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss has been recognised.

#### E) INVESTMENTS

Investments being long term are stated at cost. Provision against diminution in the value of investments is made in case diminution is considered as other than temporary, as per criteria laid down by the Board of Directors after considering that such investments are strategic in nature.

Current Investment is stated at lower of cost or fair value.

In respect the subsidiary Company the Investment is stated at Cost less provision for diminution in value if any:

#### F) INVENTORIES

Raw materials, Stores and spares and Stock-in-process are valued at weighted average Cost. Finished Goods are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. Material-in-transit is valued at cost.

#### G) REVENUE RECOGNITION

Gross Sales include excise duty and are net of trade discounts / sales returns / sales tax.

interest is accounted on an accrual basis.

Dividend is accounted when right to receive payment is established.

#### H) EXPORT INCENTIVE

Export Incentives are recognised in the year of entitlement and credited to the Raw Material Consumption Account.

#### GOVERNMENT GRANTS

Grants relating to Fixed Assets are reduced from the cost of Fixed Assets and Grants related to revenue are shown separately as part of Other Income.oss Account.

#### J) FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Foreign currency transactions other than those covered by forward contracts are recorded at current rates.

Forward premia in respect of forward exchange contracts are recognised over the life of the contract.

Monetary Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currency are restated at year-end rates.

All exchange gains and losses arising out of transaction / restatement, are accounted for in the Profit and Loss Account.

The financial statements of the consolidated foreign subsidiary are translated in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company, as follows:

# forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

#### SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

Assets and liabilities at rates of exchange ruling at year end.

Income statement items at the average rate for the year.

Exchange rate differences arising on the translation of consolidated foreign subsidiary is transferred to the Foreign Currency Translation Reserve.

#### K) LEASE RENTALS

The cost components in respect of Finance leases is being amortised over the primary lease period or effective life of the Assets as depreciation on Leased Assets and the interest component is charged as a period cost.

Secondary Lease rentals are being charged to Profit and Loss Account.

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases and recognised as expenses as and when payments are made over the lease term.

#### L) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Revenue expenditure on research and development is recognised as an expense in the year in which it is incurred.

Capital expenditure is shown as an addition to the fixed assets and are depreciated at applicable rates.

#### M) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### a) Defined Contribution plan

Contribution to Defined Contribution Schemes such as Provident Fund, Superannuation, Employees State Insurance Contribution and Labour Welfare Fund are charged to the Profit and Loss account as and when incurred.

#### b) Defined Benefit plan

The Company also provides for retirement / post-retirement benefits in the form of gratuity and Leave encashment. Company's liability towards these benefits is determined using Project Unit Credit Method. These benefits are provided based on the Actuarial Valuation as on Balance Sheet date by an Independent actuary.

- c) Short term benefits are recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account of the year in which the related service is rendered.
- d) Long term leave benefits are provided as per actuarial valuation as on Balance Sheet date by an independent actuary using project unit credit method.
- e) Termination benefits are recognised as an expense as and when incurred.
- f) In respect of foreign subsidiary, the provision for gratuity has been made as per Sri Lankan Accounting Standard 16 - Employee Benefit. Expenditure in respect of Subsidiary is not significant in the context of the consolidation of financial statements.

#### N) TAXES ON INCOME

#### a) Current Tax

Indian Company: Current Tax is determined in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Foreign Company: Tax on income is recognised in accordance with the applicable local laws

b) Deferred Tax Provision: Deferred tax is recognised on timing differences between the accounting income and the taxable income for the year, and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted on the Balance Sheet

Deferred tax assets are recognised and carried forward to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

|  |  |                      | ₹in                 |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
|  |  | 2010-11              | 2009 10             |
| 3) CONTRACTS REMAINING TO BE EXECUTED:   |  |                      |                     |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Co<br>and not provided for - net of advance payments                                 | apital Account   | 91,65.87             | 268,13              |
| Investment commitment  | -  | -                    | 10,96               |
| 3) CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:   |  |                      |                     |
| a) Direct and Indirect Taxation Matters on which there are deci-   | sions of the   |                      |                     |
| appellate authorities in the Company's favour, but appeals ma<br>authorities   | ade by tax   |                      |                     |
| Income Tax   |  |                      |                     |
| Wealth Tax   |  | 2,41.36              | 2,04.               |
| Excise Duty / Service Tax  |  | 6.73                 | 6.                  |
| Sales Tax  |  | 40,72.31             | 40,75,0             |
| <ul> <li>b) Direct and Indirect Taxation matters in respect of which the Cappeal</li> </ul>  | Company is in  | 47.59                | 1.1                 |
| Income Tax   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 1, 11, 21            |                     |
| Excise Duty / Service Tax  | ,  | 14,41.26             | 10,33.              |
| Sales Tax  |  | 2,62.07              | 1,64.9              |
| c) Disputed demands of Octroi Duty   |  | 43,70.18             | 60,14.8             |
| d) Bills discounted with Banks and Finance Companies   | to the state of th | 1,70.77              | 1,56.8              |
| e) Corporate Guarantees given on behalf of others - Covered by in undertakings from RPG Enterprises Ltd.                                       | ndemnity   | 27,52.04<br>25,50.00 | 20,35.8             |
| Corporate Gurantee given to Indian Bank & Hatton National Ba<br>Kelani Holdings (Pvt.) Ltd. On behalf of Associated CEAT (Pvt.) I              | ank by CEAT<br>Ltd.  | 4.53.68              | 25,50.0             |
| <li>f) The Company has given Indemnity in respect of Lease transacti<br/>into with ICICI Bank Ltd., liability for which is Indeterminable</li> | ons entered  | -,55.08              | 4,71.8              |
| g) Export obligation under Export Promotion Council Guarantee So   | cheme  | 396,07.89            |                     |
| CLAIMS AGAINST THE COMPANY NOT ACKNOWLEDGED AS DEB   | TS   |                      |                     |
| i) in respect of labour matters  |  |                      | -                   |
| ii) other claims   |  | 6,48.00              | 6,27.2 <sup>4</sup> |
|  |  | 12,35.10             | 11,06.18            |
| RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES  |  | <b>_</b>             |                     |
| Capital  |  | 1,55.02              | 40.77               |
| Revenue  |  | 4,17,49              | 2,81.85             |

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

#### 7) OPERATING LEASE

Lease rental of ₹ 2,34.34 lacs (Previous year ₹ 2,63.93 lacs), of which ₹ 13.04 lacs (Previous year ₹ 7.02 lacs) related to Subsidiary Companies, has been charged to Profit & Loss account.

| GIZZPOGGIZZOONEEZEOGGIZZOOGGIZ | saidist and said said said said said said said sai | ₹ in lacs               |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| Future Minimum Lease Payment  | As on<br>March 31, 2011                            | As on<br>March 31, 2010 |
| For a period not later than one year  | 1,78.57  | 81.91                   |
| For a period later than one year but not later than five years  | 1,71.68  | 2,28.86                 |
|   |  |                         |

### A) RETIREMENT BENEFITS - HOLDING COMPANY

The required disclosure under the Revised Accounting Standard 15 is given below

Brief description: The type of Defined benefit plans is as follows.

The employees Gratuity Fund Scheme managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India is a defined benefit plan. The present value obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method.

The present value obligation of Leave Encashment is determined based on actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method.

### i) Change in Defined Benefit obligation during the year ended March 31, 2011

| 1. Present value of Defined Benefit obligation as at April1, 2010  2. Current Service Cost 1,89.18 3,74.75 1,96.30           | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded<br>7,29.66  | (Funded)  | Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | (Funded)  |   | Sr.No. |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--------|
| 1. Present Value of Defined Beriefft Obligation as at 1,33.3.1 April1, 2010  2. Current Service Cost 1,89.18 3,74.75 1,96.30 | AND A STATE OF THE | 42,33.88  | 7,64.12                  | 47,68.74  | B turbus of Defined Reposit obligation as at          |        |
| 2. Current Service Lost  |  |           | ·                        |           |   | 1.     |
|  | 3,41.8   | 1,96.30   | 3,74.75                  | 1,89.18   | Current Service Cost                                  | 7      |
| 3. Interest Cost / Actuarial (gain) / Loss on obligation 3,81.50 54.51 6,46.53   | (59.71   | 8,48.99   | 54.91                    | 3,81.50   | Interest Cost / Actuarial (gain) / Loss on obligation |        |
| <u> </u>   | (2,47.70   | (5,10.42) | (2,71.96)                | (9,37.28) |   |        |
| 4. Benefits paid  5. Present value of obligation as at March 31, 2011. 47,82.50 7,66.39 47,68.75                             | 7,64.1   | 47,68.75  | 7,66.39                  | 47,82.50  |   |        |

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

ii) Changes in Fair value of Plan Assets during the year ended March 31, 2011

|    |  | 20                   | 10-11                             | 20        | in lacs<br>• in lacs              |
|----|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|    | Particulars                                    | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity  | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |
| 1. | Fair value of plan assets as at April 1, 2010  | 40,95.29             | -                                 | 36,62.03  |                                   |
| Z  | Expected return on plan assets                 | 3,94.23              | ļ _                               | 3,57.04   |                                   |
| 3  | Contributions made                             | 6.83.85              | 1,55.43                           | 5,86.65   | 2 4770                            |
| 4  | Benefits paid                                  | (9,37.28)            | (1,55.43)                         |           | 2,47.70                           |
| 5. | Actuarial gain / (Loss) on plan assets         | (0.27,4)             | (1,55.43)                         | (5,10.42) | (2,47.70)                         |
|    | Fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2011 | 42,36.09             | -<br>-                            | 40,95.30  |                                   |

iii) Expenses recognised in the statement of Profit & Loss Account for the year March 31, 2011

|   |  |                       |                                   |                      | *************************************   |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| - Hilli                                   |  | 20                    | 10-11                             | 200                  | j9-10 L                                 |
| Sr.No                                     | Particulars  | Gratuity.<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded)       |
| 1.<br>7                                   | Current Service Cost   | 1,89.18               | 3,74.75                           | 1,96.30              | 3,41.87                                 |
| 3.  | Interest Cost / Actuarial (gains) and losses (Net)<br>Expected return on plan assets   | 3,81.50<br>(3,94.23)  | 54.91                             | 8,48.99              | (59.71)                                 |
| 4.  | Total included in employee benefit expense   | 5,56.81               | 1,57.70                           | (3,57.04)<br>6,88.25 | 2,82.16                                 |
| ;<br>!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! | ngesailtapsziltpesziltesziitesziitheszittfyesittfyezittfaszitteszitteszitteszitteszitt |                       |                                   |                      | *************************************** |

Amount recognised as an expense / (Income) and included in Schedule 16 "Salaries, Wages and Bonus" includes ₹1,99.36 lacs (Previous year ₹5,23.36 lacs) towards Leave Encashment, "Provident Fund, Gratuity Fund and Superannuation Scheme, etc" includes ₹ 5,70.07 lacs (Previous year ₹ 6,93.15 lacs) towards Gratuity.

iv) Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011.

| が現代を使用を使用を使用しています。<br>Sr.No. *Particulars |   | . 20                  | 2010-11                           |                       | 2009-10                        |  |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   |   | Gratuity<br>(Funded)  | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded)  | Leav<br>Encashmen<br>(Unfunded |  |
| ·   | Present value of the defined benefit obligation as at March 31, 2011  | 47,82.50              | 7,66.39                           | 47,68.75              | 7,64.1                         |  |
| 2.<br>3.                                  | Fair value of plan Assets as at March 31, 2011<br>Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the Balance<br>Sheet | 42,36.09<br>(5,46.41) | -<br>(7,66.39)                    | 40,95.30<br>(6,73.45) | (7,64.12                       |  |

# forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

### v) Actual return on plan assets for the year ended March 31, 2011

|        |  | 20                   | 10-11                             | 200                  | 9-10                              |
|--------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sr.No. | Particulars                            | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |
| 1      | Expected return on plan assets         | 3,94.23              |                                   | 3,57.04              |                                   |
|        | Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets | _                    | _                                 | . –                  | _                                 |
|        | Actual return on plan assets           | 3,94.23              | -                                 | 3,57.04              | _                                 |

### vi) Percentage of each category of Plan Assets to Total Fair Value of plan Assets

|                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 10-11                             | ZÓC                  |                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sr.No. Particulars      | Gratuity<br>(Funded)                  | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded) | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) |
| 1. Insurer Managed Fund | 100%                                  | _                                 | 100%                 |                                   |

### vii) Principal Actuarial assumption at the Balance Sheet date

|       |                           | 2010-11               |                                   | 2009-10               |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sr.No | p. Particulars            | Gratuity<br>(Funded)  | Leave<br>Encashment<br>(Unfunded) | Gratuity<br>(Funded)  | Leave<br>Encashmen<br>(Unfunded |
| 1.    | Discount Rates            | 8.00%                 | 8.00%                             | 8.00%                 | 8.00%                           |
| 2.    | Annual increase in salary | 4.00%<br>LIC          | 4.00%<br>LIC                      | 4.00%<br>LIC          | 4.009<br>LI                     |
| 3.    | Mortality Rate            | (1994-96)<br>Ultimate | (1994-96)<br>Ultimate             | (1994-96)<br>Ultimate | (1994-96<br>Ultimat             |

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in then employment market.

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

### viii)Details of Previous Years

| Targett Transfer Control of the Cont |           | IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII |           |  |   |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|---|
|  | 2010-11   | 200910                                 | 1 2008 09 | 2007-08                                | ₹ in lacs   |
| GRATUITY FUNDED  |           |  |           | ************************************** | illian protesti en la |
| Present value of Defined Benefit obligation as at the year end.  | 47,82.50  | 47,68.75                               | 42,33.88  | 36,60.48                               | 34,94.48  |
| Fund value as at the year end  | 42,36.09  | 40,95.30                               | 36,62.03  | 36,91.58                               | 33,01.05  |
| Surplus / (Deficit)  | (5,46.41) | (6,73.45)                              | (5,71.85) | 31.10                                  | (1,93.44)   |
| Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the Balance<br>Sheet  | 5,46.41   | (6,73.45)                              | (5,71.85) | _                                      | (1,95.00)   |
| LEAVE ENCASHMENT (UNFUNDED)  |           |  |           |  |   |
| Present value of Defined Benefit obligation as at the year end.  | 7,66.39   | 7,64.12                                | 7,29.66   | 6,48.95                                | 7,52.53   |
| Fund value as at the year end  |           |  | _         |  |   |
| Surplus / (Deficit)  | (7,66.39) | (7,64.12)                              | (7,29.66) | (6,48.95)                              | /75757  |
| Net Assets / (Liability) recognised in the Balance<br>Sheet  | (7,66.39) | (7,64.12)                              | (7,29.66) | (6,48.95)                              | (7,52.53)<br>(7,52.53)                                    |
| 4452112444111414441121444  |           | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #  |           | TSAMBUTT AND THE                       | 4477-11.04447-11.14                                       |

- ix) The contribution expected to be paid to the Gratuity fund during the annual period beginning after the Balance Sheet date is ₹ 8,21.18 lacs (Previous year ₹ 8,44.76 lacs).
- x) Long term liability includes ₹61.32 lacs (Previous year ₹70.56 lacs) on account of Compensated Sick Leave absences.

### B) RETIREMENT BENEFITS - SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

| AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER | *************************************** |                                  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
|  |   | ₹ in lacs                        |
| Randculays語為語言。企思思問的問題的語言的理學語為語問問題問題   | 2010-11                                 | 10 E002                          |
| Balance as at April 1, 2010  | 96.02                                   | 78.27                            |
| Provision for the year   |   |                                  |
|  | 31.12                                   | 25.47                            |
|  | 1,27.14                                 | 1,03.74                          |
| Payments made during the year  | (5.94)                                  | (7.72)                           |
| Balance as at March 31, 2011   |   |                                  |
|  | 1,21.20                                 | 96.02                            |
| understingsarentingskrentiveskrititt brestlitage verling samming besmiligerettige benitte besting best |   | 570.1644W115-1449 ##5-1-14-1-2-7 |

Retirement Benefit Obligation as at year end has been computed based on the Gratuity formula Method.

The Principal assumptions used in the computation are as follows

|  |          | rafir terralization of the contract of the con |
|--|----------|--|
| Particular at 1988 1989 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989 198   | 2010-11  | 2009-10 54   |
| Discount rate .  | 10%      | 12%  |
| Expected Annual salary increment rate  | 10%      | 12%  |
| Retirement Age   | 55 Years | 55 Years   |
| i<br>Priitiska kiitiilista kasiitista kasaitista kasaitista kasaa kasaitistis sasaa kasaitis kasaa kasiitis kasaitis |          |  |

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011

SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

Provision for the year is made up as follows.

| ystely mastlotykalistovakilis padelitopadelistovakelitykakelistokesistypakelistapalistokalistokekelikepiesistok  | ₹ in lacs |         |  |  |
|--|-----------|---------|--|--|
| 53866N312  | 2010-11   | 7009710 |  |  |
|  | 14.87     | 11.93 🧯 |  |  |
| Current Service Cost   | 9.33      | 8.44    |  |  |
| Interest Cost  | 6.92      | 5.10 🕹  |  |  |
| Under / (Over) provision in previous year  | 31.12     | 25.47   |  |  |
| to the state of th | J 1,1E    |         |  |  |
| *  |           |         |  |  |

### MAJOR COMPONENTS OF DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES:

| Particulars III and the second se  | 2010-11    | 2009/10   |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Assets  |            | 70.05     |
| arried forward tax losses   | 10,86.18   | 70.99     |
| Disallowances   | 7,85.57    | 6,98.3    |
| Voluntary Retirement Scheme   | 2,29.88    | 35.07     |
| Minimum Alternative Tax   | 7,14.01    |           |
| William Account to the second | 28,15.64   | 8,04.37   |
| Liability   |            |           |
| Difference between book and tax depreciation  | 53,27.46   |           |
|   | 53,27.46   | 28,44.79  |
| Sub Total   | (25,11.82) | (20,40.42 |
| Less : Deferred Tax on Revaluation Surplus  | 43.55      |           |
| Deferred Tax Liability (Net)  | (25,55.37) | (20,40.42 |

### 10 DISCLOSURE OF RELATED PARTIES/RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

- a) Related parties: (As certified by the Management)
  - i) Enterprises directly/indirectly controlled
  - Rado Tyres Limited
  - ii) Key Management Personnel
  - Mr. Paras K. Chowdhary, Managing Director
  - Mr. Anant Vardhan Goenka Deputy Managing Director

forming part of the Consolidated Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2011 SCHEDULE 20 (Contd.)

b) The following transactions were carried out during the year with the related parties in the ordinary course of business:

| William William Victoria                    |         | ₹ in lacs |
|---|---------|-----------|
| Enterptises Directly/Indirectly Controllers | 2010-11 | 200970    |
| TRANSACTIONS                                |         |           |
| 1. Conversion charges paid/payable          | 8,81.67 | C 03 05   |
| 2. Advance net of recovery                  | 35.00   | 6,83.95   |
|   |         |           |
| AMOUNT DUE TO / FROM RELATED PARTIES        | . 1.1   |           |
| 1. Loans, Advances & Deposit given          | 1,92.36 | 1,86.68   |
| 2.º Creditors                               |         |           |
|   | 22.73   | 36.14     |

#### 11 SEGMENT REPORTING

Considering the organisation structure, nature of products and risk and return profile based on geographical distribution, the tyre business is considered as a single segment.

#### 12 EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)

| TIPSTONELLITORETTI TOTALETTI TOTALETTI TANALTAUTARETTI TANALTAUTARETTI PARTITI PROTESTI PROTE |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |             | ₹ in lacs   |
| Parriculars in the second of t | 2010-11     | 2009:10:4   |
| a) Weighted Average Number of shares at the beginning and end of the year  | 3,42,43,534 | 3,42,43,534 |
| b) Net Profit after Tax available for Equity Shareholders  | 26,45.61    | 162,47.73   |
| c) Face value per shares (₹)   | 10          | 10          |
| d) Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)  | 7.73        | 47.45       |
| eteministanintesenintesenintesenamisteonintakannintaketiintesenintesenintakenintakennintesenintakennintaken  | 12034991113 |             |

- 13 The Company has allotted 17,12,170 Convertible Warrants of face value ₹ 10 each at a price of ₹ 1,41.44 per warrant, on September 30, 2010 to the promoters of the Company on a preferential basis (25% of the price i.e. ₹ 35.36 received by the Company). The warrants are convertible into an equal number of equity shares at the option of the allottee within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e.before March 31, 2012).
- 14 Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current year's classification.

Signatories to Schedules "1" to "20"

As per our report attached

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For N.M. Raiji & Co., Chartered Accountants

Sunil S. Sapre Chief Financial Officer H.V. Goenka Vice Chairman

Paras K. Chowdhary Managing Director

CA Y.N. Thakkar Partner

H.N. Singh Rajpoot Company Secretary

Hari L. Mundra

Chairman - Audit Committee

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011

Place : Mumbai Dated : May 2, 2011 Persons constituting group coming within the definition of "group" for the purpose of Regulation 3 (1) (e) (i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 1997 include the following:

| Accurate Commodeal Private Limited            | Pedriano Investments Limited                        |
|---|---|
| Adapt Investments Limited                     | Peregrine Enterprises Limited                       |
| Adorn Investments Limited                     | Petrochem International Limited                     |
| Alipore Towers Private limited                | Phillips Carbon Black Limited                       |
| Allwin Apartments LLP                         | RPG Cellular Investments & Holdings Private Limited |
| Amber Apartments Private Limited              | RPG Enterprises Limited                             |
| Atlantic Holdings Limited                     | RPG Industries Private Limited                      |
| B N Elias & Company Private Limited           | RPG Infrastructure Investment Private Limited       |
| Best Apartments Private Limited               | RPG Life Sciences Limited                           |
| Blue Niles Holdings Limited                   | Saregama India Limited                              |
| Brabourne Investments Limited                 | Secura India Trust                                  |
| Carniwal Investments Limited                  | Sentinel Tea & Exports Limited                      |
| CESC Limited                                  | Shaft Investments Private Limited                   |
| Chhatarpati Investments Limited               | Solty Commercial Private Limited                    |
| Crescent Power Limited                        | South Asia Electricity Holdings Limited             |
| Crystal India Tech Trust                      | Spencer & Co Limited                                |
| Dakshin Bharat Petrochem Private Limited      | Spencer International Hotels Limited                |
| Doon Dooars Plantations Limited               | Spencer's Travel Services Limited                   |
| Dotex Mercandise Private Limited              | Spencer's Retail Limited                            |
| Eastern Aviation & Industries Private Limited | . Spotboy Tracom Private Limited                    |
| Ektara Enterprises Private Limited            | Sri Krishna Chaitanya Trading Co Private Limited    |
| FGP Limited                                   | Sri Parvathi Suthan Trading Co LLP                  |
| Goodhope Sales Private Limited                | Stellar Energy Trust                                |
| Goodluck Dealcom Private Limited              | Stylefile Events Limited                            |
| Haldia Energy Limited                         | Summit Securities Limited                           |
| Harrisons Malayalam Limited                   | Swallow Associates Limited                          |
| Highway Apartments Private Limited            | Tirumala Dealtrade Private Limited                  |
| Horizon Master Trust                          | Trade Apartments Limited                            |
| Idea Tracom Private Limited                   | Ujala Agency Private Limited                        |
| Indent Investments Private Limited            | Universal Industrial Fund Limited                   |
| Instant Holdings Limited                      | Vayu Udaan Aircraft Private Limited                 |
| Integrated Coal Mining Limited                | Wonder Land Limited                                 |
| KEC International Limited                     | Zensar Technologies Limited                         |
| Kestrel Investments Limited                   | Rama Prasad Goenka & Sons (HUF)                     |
| Kutub Properties Private Limited              | Harsh Anant Goenka (HUF)                            |
| Malabar Coastal Holdings Limited              | Sanjiv Goenka & Others (HUF)                        |
| Monitor Portfolio Trust                       | Srl. Rama Prasad Goenka                             |
| Noida Power Company Limited                   | Smt. Sushila Goenka                                 |
| Nucleus Life Trust                            | Sri. Harsh Vardhan Goenka                           |
| Prism Estates Trust                           | Smt. Mala Goenka                                    |
| Puffin Investments Limited                    | Sri. Sanjiv Goenka                                  |
| Rainbow Investments Limited                   | Smt. Preeti Goenka                                  |
| Ritushree Vanijya Private Limited             | Sri .Anant Vardhan Goenka                           |
| Off Shore India Limited                       | Srnt .Radha Goenka                                  |
| Organised Investments Limited                 | Sri. Shashwat Goenka                                |

# **Notes**

| ,           |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             | . 4                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|----------|-------------|---|
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
| ·           |                                       |                                       | 7          |   |          | 112         | m. /                                    |
|             |                                       |                                       | art.       |   |          | <del></del> |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             | · · · · · ·                             |
| <del></del> |                                       |                                       | . <u> </u> |   |          |             |   |
|             | ·                                     |                                       |            |   |          |             | :                                       |
|             |                                       |                                       | 1          |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       | <i>:</i>   |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             | •                                     |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             | ·                                     |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       | <u> </u>                              |            |   | ,        |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
| •           |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   | <u> </u> | 4 v         | ·                                       |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   | -        |             |   |
|             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del> </del>                          |            |   |          |             |   |
| <del></del> |                                       | <u> </u>                              |            | · |          |             |   |
|             |                                       | er in a second                        |            |   |          |             |   |
| ·           |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             | -                                     |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | :          |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       | <u> </u>   |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       | .:         | · | _        |             | *************************************** |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            | - |          |             |   |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             | <u> </u>                                |
|             |                                       |                                       |            |   |          |             | · ·                                     |

# ATTENDANCE SLIP CEAT LIMITED

Registered Office: 463, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 030.

#### Registrar & Share Transfer Agents

TSR Darashaw Limited, 6-10, Haji Moosa Patrawala Industrial Estate, 20, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai - 400 011.

#### 52<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting

#### Friday, August 26, 2011 - 3.30 p.m. - Ravindra Natya Mandir, Mumbai

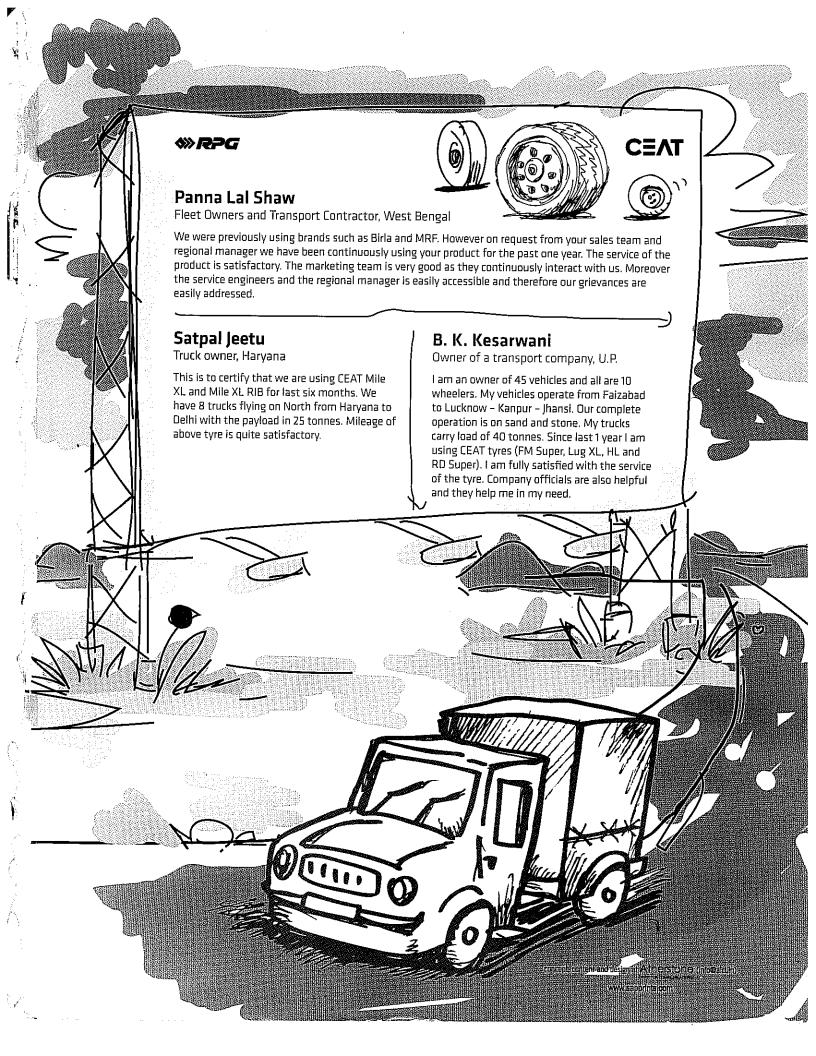
Members or their proxies are requested to present this form for admission, duly signed in accordance with their specimen signatures registered with the Company. The admission will, however, be subject to verification of signature(s) and such other checks, as may be necessary. Under no circumstances will any duplicate slip be issued at the entrance to the meeting hall.

| I/We hereby record my/our attendance at the 52 <sup>nd</sup> thereof. | Annual General Meeting being held on A | ugust 26, 2011 and/or at | any adjournment      |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Name of the Shareholder (In Block Capitals)                           |  | nature of the Sharehold  | ler or Proxy         |
| Note: Refreshment Coupons, if any, will be given                      | only against this Attendance Slip.     |                          |                      |
|   |  |                          |                      |
|   | PROXY FORM                             |                          |                      |
| 1   | CEAT LIMITED                           |                          |                      |
| Registered Office: 4  | 53, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumb | ai - 400 030.            |                      |
| _   | strar & Share Transfer Agents          |                          |                      |
| TSR Darashaw Limited, 6-10, Haji Moosa Patri                          |  |                          |                      |
| I/We  |  |                          |                      |
|   |  |                          |                      |
| Limited hereby appoint 1)   |  | · ·                      |                      |
| or failing him 2)   | of                                     |                          |                      |
| or failing him 3)   | of                                     |                          |                      |
| as my/our proxy to vote for me/us and on my/our b                     | ehalf at the Annual General Meeting of | the Company to be held   | l on August 26, 2011 |
| and/or at any adjournment thereof.                                    |  |                          |                      |
| Their respective signature(s) is/are as under:                        | As witness my/our hand(s) this         | day_of                   | 2011.                |
|   |  | Signed by t              | the said             |

Folio No. Client ID No.

NOTE: The proxy must be returned so as to reach the Registered Office of the Company or the office of the Company's Registrars not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.

Affix ₹1/-Revenue Stamp



www.beidiotsafe.com





BECAUSE THE STREETS
ARE FILLED WITH IDIOTS

